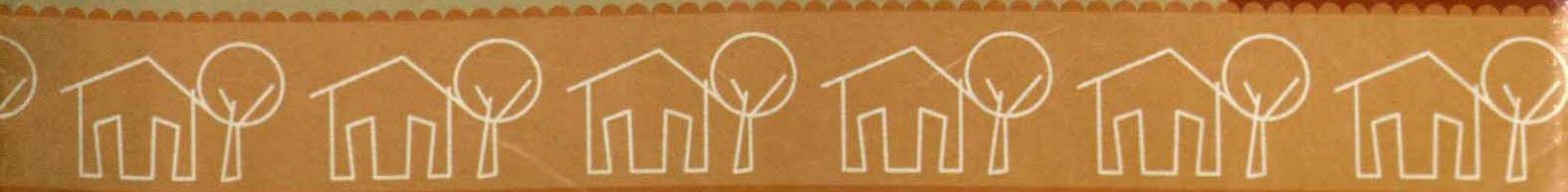
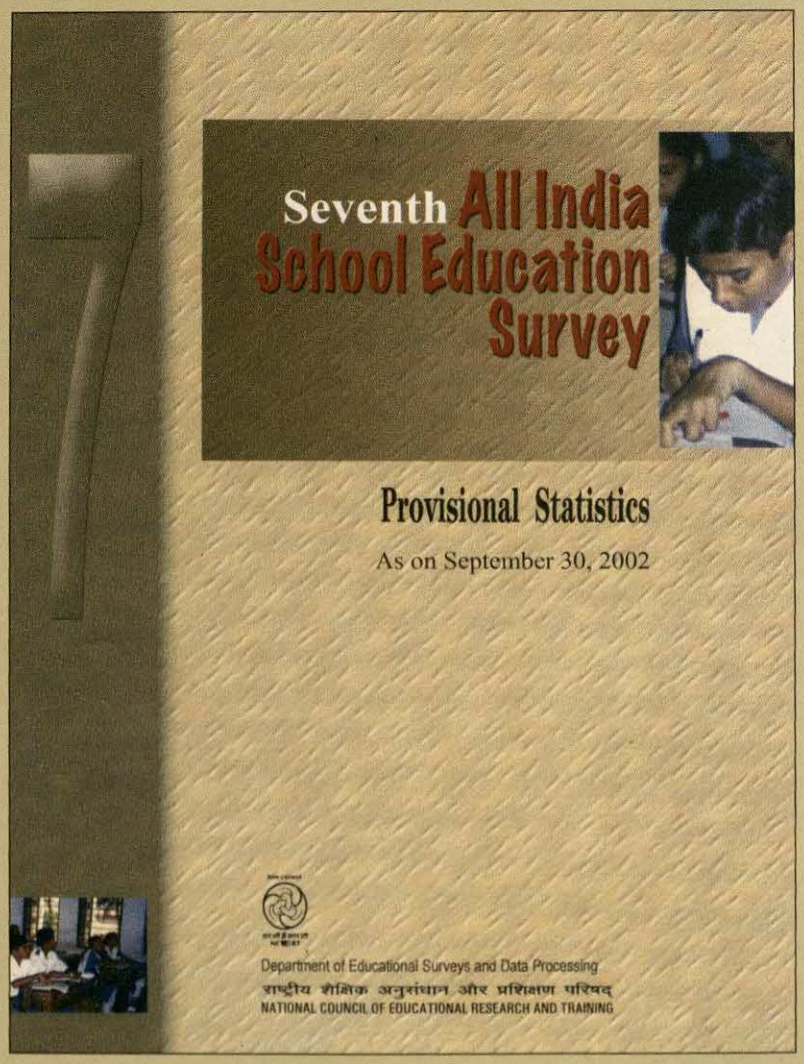
Seventh All India School Education Survey (7th AISES)

NCERT

Schooling Facilities in Rural Area





SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

Provisional Statistics

As on September 30, 2002

Rs 195.00 / 210 pp

366/Gift

327(3)

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

(7th AISES)

SCHOOLING FACILITIES IN RURAL AREA

A JOINT PROJECT OF

National Council of Educational Research and Training
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi 110 016

National Informatics Centre
Ministry of Information Technology
A Block, CGO Complex
New Delhi 110 003

Library

एनसीईआरटी
NCERT

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

ISBN 81-7450-641-1

First Edition
March 2007 Phalguna 1928

PD 2T NSY

© ***National Council of Educational Research and Training, 2007***

Rs 165.00

Published at the Publication Department by the Secretary, National Council of Educational Research and Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016 and printed at Gopsons Papers Ltd., A-28, Sector-9, Noida 201 301

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

OFFICES OF THE PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, NCERT

NCERT Campus
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi 110 016 — **Phone : 011-26562708**

108, 100 Feet Road
Hosdakere Halli Extension
Banashankari III Stage
Bangalore 560 085 — **Phone : 080-26725740**

Navjivan Trust Building
P.O.Navjivan
Ahmedabad 380 014 — **Phone : 079-27541446**

CWC Campus
Opp. Dhankal Bus Stop
Panihati
Kolkata 700 114 — **Phone : 033-25530454**

CWC Complex
Maligaon
Guwahati 781 021 — **Phone : 0361-2674869**

Publication Team

Head, Publication Department : *Peyyeti Rajakumar*
Chief Production Officer : *Shiv Kumar*
Chief Editor : *Shveta Uppal*
Chief Business Manager : *Gautam Ganguly*
Editor : *N. S. Yadav*
Production Assistant : *Prakash Veer Singh*

Cover
Joel Gill

Library
Acc No- 15944

FOREWORD

The presentation of final and complete data under the *Seventh All India School Education Survey* (7th AISES) is a matter of great satisfaction for NCERT. The data presented in this and the accompanying volumes were collected as on September 30, 2002. Compared to the 6th Survey data, which were collected as on September 30, 1993, the 7th Survey data have many new features. Some of these new features are enrolment figures and the number of teachers in unrecognised schools; enrolment of children with disability in recognized schools; enrolment in pre-vocational and vocational courses; enrolment figures and number of teachers in Maktabs, Madrasas and Sanskrit Pathshalas; and the number of para teachers and their qualifications in recognised schools. We hope that the inclusion of these new categories of data will enable scholars and policy makers to widen the scope of their deliberations on the problems and challenges which face educational planning in India.

Ever since the series of educational surveys started in 1957, the statistics collected under these have been a matter of great interest, and so has been the methodology used for the collection of data. As one might expect, a large number of agencies are involved in this gigantic exercise. The process of collection of information also involves training programmes for survey officers and teachers. The scrutiny and validation of the data comprise a huge responsibility for the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing at NCERT. Members of the staff of this Department deserve appreciation for fulfilling their role in a national level task with commitment, despite many obstacles and difficulties which inevitably beset an exercise of this magnitude. NCERT also records a deep appreciation for the cooperation extended by the National Informatics Centre (NIC) and the Departments of Education in all the States. We take this opportunity to thank our colleagues in the Ministry of Human Resource Development for providing administrative and financial support to the 7th Survey. The preliminary data based on the present survey were published under the title, *Provisional Statistics* in June 2005. This publication has received wide-ranging attention which, we are confident, will now be shown for the present reports.

We earnestly hope that the publication of these nine reports will be positively received in the community of educational researchers, administrators and planners. We will be grateful for responses and suggestions. These will enable us to improve the 8th All India Educational Survey exercise which is to be initiated shortly. It is an established fact of educational planning that the quality of data influence every aspect of policy and design of institutional reforms. The NCERT stands committed to providing a reliable picture of the school education system so that India's attempts to reform the system can succeed.

KRISHNA KUMAR
Director
National Council of Educational
Research and Training

New Delhi
November 2006

PREFACE

The *Seventh All India School Education Survey* (7th AISES) was initiated by the National Council of Educational Research and Training with reference date as 30th September 2002 with the objective of creating a uniform school database for the country and making the data available in print and magnetic media for educational planning and other purposes.

The Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing (DES&DP), NCERT undertook the task of designing of tools in collaboration with National Informatics Centre (NIC). The feedback received from various government departments, users, researchers and our past experience led to the development of tools having several data items. Subsequently, guidelines for State Survey Officers (SSOs) were prepared and a training programme for them for conducting the survey was organized. The printing and distribution of tools for collecting information from schools/blocks/ districts/states and organizing training of a large number of officials and teachers was a mammoth task. The training was organized at different administrative units for explaining concepts, definitions, collection of data, procedures for manual scrutiny and handling of filled-in tools.

Many states/UTs gave high priority to this survey work and initiated steps for collection of data as per time schedule. However, few states undertook the survey activities quite late due to reasons, which were specific to that state. Further, under-estimation of quantum of work by some data entry agencies resulted in the discontinuation work half-way. These factors contributed towards delay in designing of the software and processing of data at different state National Informatics Centres.

The generation of reports was a learning experience. It involved a good amount of thinking and work within department. The first report for 'Provisional Statistics' was generated in December 2004 on the basis of the data collected through a flash sheet attached with some of the tools. The reconciliation of this data with other sources of information involved a good deal of correspondence with state/ UT governments. The 'Provisional Statistics' was made available to the nation in June 2005.

Generation of final tables was a more difficult task as the software developed for this purpose could not generate error free, consistent and compatible state and national tables. This led to processing of data a number of times by NIC to incorporate corrections suggested by NCERT faculty after checking and rechecking of tables. Though the completion of the project has taken considerable time, yet the duration has been reduced as compared to previous surveys. Now the final national data is available in nine reports, each one covering comprehensively an important aspect of school education.

I am grateful to all State Survey Officers and State NIC officials for putting in hard work and extending their cooperation for the completion of the project. I compliment Dr. Gautam Bose, DDG, NIC, Mr. A.K. Jain, Technical Director, NIC, Delhi and Mr. Rajesh Bahadur, Technical Director, NIC, Shimla for their initiatives to take the project to its logical end. Mr. Shailesh Srivastava, NIC, Lucknow deserves special thanks for his acumen in handling voluminous data and producing error free reports.

I take this opportunity to thank Prof. R.R. Saxena, former Head of the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing for initiating the project. My thanks are also due to Prof. Satvir Singh, Ex-Head, DES&DP who shouldered the responsibility of data collection and processing in a meaningful manner. All faculty members in the department, survey associates engaged in this project and the office staff deserve deep appreciation for putting in hard work and extending their fullest cooperation and support to this project.

I take this opportunity to thank Prof. Krishan Kumar, Director, NCERT for his valuable guidance and interest in this project. My thanks are due to Prof. G. Ravindra, Joint Director and Ms. Anita Kaul, Secretary, NCERT for their support from time to time. I am sure that the outcome of 7th AISES will provide the much needed exhaustive data to planners, academicians, administrators and researchers engaged in the pursuits of advancement in education for the benefit of our children.

AVTAR SINGH
Professor and Head
Department of Educational Surveys
and Data Processing

New Delhi
November 2006

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman
Director
NCERT, New Delhi

Vice-Chairman

1. Joint Director
   NCERT, New Delhi

Members

2. Shri. C. Balakrishan
   Joint Secretary (Planning)
   Deptt. of Sec. & Hr. Education
   MHRD, New Delhi

3. Joint Secretary
   (Elementary Education)
   MHRD, New Delhi

4. Sh. S.S. Shokeen
   Joint Director (Planning)
   Deptt. of Sec. & Hr. Education
   MHRD, New Delhi

5. Shri B.K. Mukherjee
   Deputy Director, School Education
   Kolkata, West Bengal

6. Dr. Manmohan Singh
   Commissioner and Director
   School Education
   Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

7. Sh. A.D. Dixit
   Deputy Director (Education)
   Pune, Maharashtra

8. Prof. Ved Prakash
   Adviser (Education)
   Planning Commission
   New Delhi

9. Sh. A.K. Singh
   Deputy Director, RGI and Census
   Commissioner of India
   New Delhi

10. Sh. G.C. Manna
    Director, NSSO
    New Delhi

11. Dr. A.B.L. Srivastava
    Retd. Professor, NCERT
    Noida, U.P.

12. Dr. T.N. Dhar
    Former Joint Director
    NCERT, New Delhi

13. Dr. Padam Singh
    Addl. Director General
    ICMR, New Delhi

14. Dr. A.K. Srivastava
    Joint Director, IASRI
    New Delhi

15. Shri. S.P. Rastogi
    Sr. Technical Director, NIC
    New Delhi
    (up to 30.04.2005)

16. Shri Sohan Lal
    Director, SCERT
    Chandigarh

17. Dr. H.C. Das
    Director of Sec. Education
    Guwahati, Assam

18. Shri S.K. Nath
    Deputy Director General
    CSO, New Delhi

19. Shri A.K. Jain
    Technical Director, NIC
    New Delhi

20. Secretary, NCERT
    New Delhi

Member Convener
Professor & Head
DES&DP
NCERT, New Delhi

NATIONAL LEVEL PROJECT TEAM

NCERT FACULTY

Dr. Avtar Singh
Professor and Head
(Coordinator)

Dr. (Mrs.) M. Trehan
Professor

Dr. S. Srivastava
Professor

Dr. V.P. Singh
Reader

Shri M.K. Gupta
Lecturer (S.G.)

Shri O. P. Arora
Lecturer (S.G.)

Dr. B.M.K. Raju
Lecturer

Dr. Rajesh Tailor
Lecturer

NIC OFFICIALS

Dr. N. Vijayaditya
Director General
NIC, New Delhi

Dr. Y.K. Sharma
Deputy Director General

Dr. Gautam Bose
Deputy Director General
(Coordinator)

Dr. Rakesh Goel
Senior Technical Director

Shri A.K. Jain
Technical Director

Shri Rajesh Bahadur
Technical Director

Shri Sanjay Gupta
Senior System Analyst

Shri Shailesh Shrivastava
Senior System Analyst

Shri S.P. Rastogi
Senior Technical Director
(Coordinator) (up to 30.04.2005)

RETIRED NCERT FACULTY

Dr. R.R. Saxena
Professor and Head
(Coordinator), (up to 30.6.2003)

Dr. Satvir Singh
Professor and Head
(Coordinator)
(From 01.07.2003 to 31.07.2005)

Dr. S.C. Mittal
Professor (up to 31.12.2004)

Dr. J.K.Gupta
Reader (up to 02.09.2002)

Shri P. Kumar
Lecturer (S.G.)
(upto 31.01.2005)

ASSOCIATED PROJECT TEAM, NCERT

Computer Professionals

Shri Manish Shrivastava
Senior System Analyst
(up to 26.04.2006)

Mohd. Arif Sadiq
Programmer

Shri Vishva Bandhu
Programmer

Shri N.L. Srinivas
Computer Operator
(up to 05.09.2006)

Survey Associates

Dr. C.L. Kaul
(from 26.11.2002 to 31.03.2004)

Dr. K.N. Rao
(from 16.12.2002 to 31.03.2004)

Shri P. Kumar
(from 22.03.2005 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Sandeep Kumar Sharma
(from 12.11.2002 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Shyam Vir Sharma
(from 13.11.2002 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Sanjeev Kumar
(from 14.11.2002 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Manish Kumar
(from 14.11.2002 to 29.09.2005)

Mrs. Neetu Bharadwaj
(from 22.11.2002 to 30.09.2004)

Shri Shariq Ahmed
(from 31.10.2005 to 27.04.2006)

Shri M.W.R. Baig
(from 25.10.2005 to 01.04.2006)

Shri Rohit Kumar Palai
(from 16.10.2005 to 30.09.2006)

Introduction

The present All India School Education Survey, seventh in the series of All India Education Surveys(AIES), was conducted with reference date as 30th September 2002. The data from States/ Union Territories was collected with the active participation of states. The survey covered more than 10 lakh schools functioning in 6 lakh villages and around 53 hundred towns/urban areas. It also provides information about 55 lakh teachers imparting education to more than 20 crore pupils in the country. This survey is comprehensive in its scope and coverage as it covers all States/Uts and also all stages and categories of school education. It provides certain basic inputs such as identification of school-less habitations, their population and distance at which schooling facility is available in addition to other important educational statistics required for future planning and management of school education. Contribution of the surveys at macro as well as at micro-level planning of school education is well recognised. It may be pertinent to mention that, over a period of time, these surveys have acquired important status and are a major source of educational statistics for different organisations at national as well as international levels.

Objectives of the Survey

1. To assess the availability of schooling facility for primary, upper-primary, secondary and higher secondary stages within the habitations (including SC/ ST) in different population slabs. In case the facility is not available within the habitation, the distance at which it is available.
2. To assess availability of basic facilities in the recognised schools such as building, classrooms, drinking water, electricity, urinals, lavatories, furniture for students and teachers, incentive schemes and beneficiaries, medical check-up and vaccination/inoculation of students.
3. To know class-wise enrolment (Total, SC, ST, educationally backward minority community and children with disabilities by sex) in primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages of recognised schools
4. To know the number of children with disabilities enrolled at primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools.
5. To find out the subject-wise enrolment, by sex in academic stream and availability of qualified teachers at higher secondary stage.
6. To know about the availability of science laboratory and library, physical education, teachers, librarians, guidance counsellors, non-teaching staff in the recognised secondary and higher secondary schools.
7. To assess the position of teachers (by sex and by social category) with academic and professional qualifications at different school stages in recognised schools.
8. To find out distribution of recognised schools with regard to languages taught and languages used as medium of instruction.

9. To find out the enrolment and teachers in primary and upper primary classes of unrecognised schools.
10. To assess the position of enrolment and instructors in schools/centres under Education Guarantee Scheme and Alternative and Innovative Education (EGS&AIE).
11. To find out number of children and teachers by sex in pre-primary schools.
12. To know the disability-wise enrolment, teachers, structural facilities, equipments and instructional material in special schools.
13. To find out the position of enrolment and teachers in oriental schools, viz., *Maktabs, Madrasas* and *Sanskrit Pathshalas*.
14. To estimate the class-wise enrolment by single age, new entrants, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE).

Schedules

In order to achieve the above objectives, the following eight schedules were used for the collection of data.

Name of the Schedule	To be Canvassed in
1. Village Information Form (VIF)	All Villages
2. Urban Information Form (UIF)	All Urban Areas
3. School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)	All recognised primary and upper primary schools
4. School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)	All recognised secondary and higher secondary schools
5. College Information Form (CIF)	All degree colleges with classes XI and XII
6. Special School Information Form (SSIF)	All special schools meant for children with disabilities
7. State Policies and Practices in School Education (SPPSE)	All States and Union Territories
8. Post Enumeration School Information Form (PESIF)	On an average 50 schools per district

Note: A detachable flash sheet was attached to the schedules i.e. VIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF for bringing out the report 'Provisional Statistics'.

Some New Features of the 7th Survey

Some new data items, in addition to the data items of 6th All India Educational Survey, have been included to provide a comprehensive picture of the school education in general and elementary education in particular. These are as under:

1. Enrolment of educationally backward minority community (Muslims) in recognised schools,

2. Enrolment of children with disability in recognised schools,
3. Type of mid-day meal served in recognised primary schools,
4. Para-teachers and their qualifications in recognised schools,
5. Non-teaching staff in secondary and higher secondary schools,
6. Pre-vocational and vocational courses with enrolment in secondary and higher secondary schools respectively,
7. Enrolment and teachers in unrecognised schools,
8. Enrolment and teachers in Alternative Schools and Alternative & Innovative Education Centers,
9. Enrolment and teachers in oriental schools (*Maktabs, Madrasas* and *Sanskrit Pathshalas*),
10. Enrolment, teachers and structural facilities in Special Schools,
11. State policies and practices in school education

Further, the Post Enumeration Survey has been undertaken with the twin objectives:

1. To make an assessment of quality of 7th All India School Education Survey.
2. To estimate the class-wise enrolment by single age, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of UEE.

The first objective is achieved through re-collection of data on some of the items included in the first phase of the survey from a sample of schools. To achieve the second objective data has been collected on certain additional items such as repeaters, new entrants, enrolment and attendance of students on the day of visit to school by enumerator.

Web technology using the NICNET facility was employed for monitoring the progress of different survey activities up to the district-level. For this purpose, the NIC developed a website (http:ednsurncert.nic.in). The NIC District Informatics Officer regularly updated the website on the basis of progress reports submitted by the District Survey Officer. The NCERT, NIC and each State/UT utilised this facility to monitor the progress of activities, and to take appropriate measures.

Operational Aspects of the Survey

At the national level, the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and National Informatics Centre (NIC) were responsible for the survey. MHRD provided funds and administrative support for the survey. NCERT undertook the responsibility of providing all academic inputs, management and coordination of survey activities, across states & UTs and finally preparation of the survey reports. NIC undertook the responsibility of computerisation of data and generation of survey reports. An Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of Director, NCERT was constituted to provide academic and administrative support in the execution and monitoring the progress of the survey.

In each State/UT, a State Survey Unit was created and the State Survey Officer (SSO) was made responsible for the execution of all survey activities. Further, in the States, District Survey Unit was created in each district. In case of UTs, District Survey Units were not created and the work was executed by the UT Survey Unit. The

District Survey Officer (DSO) was responsible for all the survey activities in the district. The Block/Town level Education Officer was responsible for data collection with the help of Headmasters/Principals. In case of class I cities, the data collection was organised at the Ward level. A Headmaster/Principal in the Ward was made in-charge for this purpose. The Block/Town level Officer was responsible for providing complete and error free data by undertaking manual scrutiny of filled-in schedules with the help of teachers.

Every State Government and Union Territory Administration constituted a State Level Monitoring and Review Committee headed by the Education Secretary for providing administrative and operational support to the State Survey Unit. In order to have close coordination between state and national teams, the NCERT and NIC are also represented on these Committees. The State Survey Officer is the Member-Convener for the same.

The present survey is different from the previous six surveys with regard to survey methodology also. For the first time, in this survey a post enumeration survey has been undertaken to establish the quality of survey data and to collect certain additional information regarding single age-wise enrolment, new entrants ,promotees , repeaters and attendance on the day of visit of the enumerator elementary stages on sample basis. Like Sixth survey, the computerization work was undertaken by NIC which accrued the following benefits.

1. The database of benchmark data has been created which will help in the storage and retrieval of voluminous data on different variables related to each and every primary unit , namely , the village, the town/city and the school. The agencies at the state and national level would be able to share these large database through the national communication network system.

2. Like the previous AIESs , block-wise up-to-date complete list of schools with postal addresses were prepared in advance for canvassing the school questionnaires and monitoring the progress. This time it has been stored on computer for use . Needless to mention , this database would help in establishing a Management Information System(MIS) at the national , state and district levels. This MIS would help in developing the Directories of schools at the national /state/district/block level for ready use and reference.

3. This approach of MIS would also provide a platform to develop different kinds of up-to-date sampling frames in order to draw rigorous samples for conducting sample surveys. In this way, the data of sample surveys would provide supplementary , demonstrable and a firm basis for drawing valid conclusions which would , in turn , help in taking the right decisions . Gradually, the 7th AISES would evolve into a more comprehensive validation exercise of generation of time-series indices on sound and scientific lines.

4. This new feature called for well laid-out design of the survey, training and its execution strategy at every stage of the survey. The details for training of the survey personnel , data collection, manual scrutiny of data , handling of forms, etc. were contained in the manual 'Guidelines for Survey Officers'. For analysis plan and scrutiny of tables, separate manuals were prepared. The training programme for data collection methodology, data preparation, coding, data transcription, etc. were organised at the state level for the staff of the State Survey unit and for the District Survey Officers. The State/District Survey Officers in turn conducted a two day training programme for the block level officers.

In addition to manual scrutiny of data and its validation for data transcription, special efforts were made to identify and correct the inconsistency within and between tables. The data in the tabulations were validated from the results of the Sixth AIES and also from other sources like Census. The national level team made frequent visits to the states for supervisions of these operations and for providing guidance to the State Survey Officers and State NIC Officers.

Dissemination of Data

In earlier AISESs, the data were aggregated at the block, district, state and national levels. These aggregated data were available for the use at the respective state headquarters. States and UTs used to prepare analytical reports in the print form containing district level aggregated data. At the national level, the NCERT used to print the national report giving statewise information on most of the data items alongwith other classificatory variables, like, rural and urban areas, school management, gender, etc. from the third survey onward, the NCERT has started publishing provisional statistics on important aspects much before the release of final data.

In the 7th AISES, a detachable sheet (Information For Flash Statistics) was developed and attached with VIF/UIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF to release statistics in advance. The data from this sheet were entered, validated and compiled to produce the 'Provisional Statistics.' The statewise results were published in the *Provisional Statistics* report in June 2005. The same were also made available on magnetic media in the form of CD.

Also for wider dissemination, the database of survey on different parameters was hosted on a website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in giving educational statistics at the national, state and district levels.

The final tabulation plant for VIF, UIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF tools provided information at the block, district, state and national levels. The tabulation plan for SSIF tools provides information at state and national levels. The national and state level tables based on data collected in census mode will be available in print form as 'National Tables' and 'State Tables'. Also, the databases and tables, both at national level and state level, will be available on magnetic media with the NCERT and the NIC. These databases and tables would also be hosted on the website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in for its wider and global dissemination. The website also contains information on certain aspects, generally needed for planning at district level. Hence, thirty district level tables for each district in a state are available on website serially numbered and 'D' is prefixed to Sl. Number, which stands for 'District'.

It is pertinent to mention here that for the facilitation of the reader the identification number of each national table contained in this volume has been changed and serialised as Table 1, Table 2 and so on, whereas, on the website the computerised output of the tables have the identification number used in all through the computerisation process. The title of the tables are exactly the same at both places. Therefore, for the help of the user of this report, the correspondence between the table numbers in this report with that table numbers given on the website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in are listed in Annexure 8.

HIGHLIGHTS

Salient findings of Seventh All India School Education Survey with reference date September 30, 2002 regarding Schooling facilities in rural area are as under:

Villages and Rural Habitations

- There are 12,09,521 habitations in the country located in 5,86,986 villages, with a rural population of about 78 crore whereas in 6th survey the number of habitations was 10,60,612 located in 5,86,465 villages with rural population of 66 crore.
- At the time of 6th survey on an average a village had 1.81 habitations, which has increased to 2.06 habitations in the 7th survey.
- Out of 5,86,986 villages, 78.94% villages have primary stage schooling facility, 31.41% have upper primary stage schooling facility, 11.44% have secondary stage schooling facility and only 3.35% have higher secondary stage schooling facility in them. The corresponding percentages in the 6th survey were 71.18, 23.32, 8.76 and 1.96. There is increase in schooling facility at every stage.
- Out of 5,86,986 villages, 4,30,940 (73.42%) villages have village education committee (VEC), out of which in 7.32% villages no meeting was held, in 3.93% villages meeting of VEC was held once, in 12.28 % villages twice, in 10.27% villages thrice and in majority of the villages (65.50%) it was held more then three times during the year 2001-02.
- Of the 12,09,521 habitations, only 17.42 % have 1,000 and above population but these habitations have 57.08% of the rural population. In the 6th survey percentage of habitations with more than 1000 population was 17.45 and population of these habitations was 56.48%.
- Out of the total habitations, 62.26% have less than 500 population but they have 20.90% of rural population whereas these percentages in the 6th survey were 62.46 and 20.90 respectively.
- Out of total 12,09,521 habitations, 1,74,700 (14.44%) are predominantly populated by scheduled castes and the corresponding percentage was 11.36 in 6th survey. During 6th survey, the percentage of scheduled tribes dominated habitations was 18.36, which have gone upto 20.09% in the 7th survey.
- Out of SC-dominated habitations, 45.40% have less than 300 population. However 13.66% such habitations have more than 1,000 population. The corresponding percentages in the 6th survey were 53.14 and 10.15 respectively
- About two-thirds of ST-dominated habitations, (62.15%) have less than 300 population, only 5.11% such habitations have more than 1,000 population. It seems that number of habitations with less than 300 population has reduced and habitations with more than 1,000 population has increased in 7th survey as these percentages were 63.68 and 5.06 in the 6th survey.

Schooling facilities at Primary Stage

- The percentage of habitations served by primary sections within one kilometer is 85.63 including 51.55% having facilities within the habitations themselves. According to the 6th survey, 83.36% habitations were served by primary schooling facility within one kilometer including 49.79% having facilities within the habitations.
- The percentage of the rural population having access to primary sections within one kilometer is 94.17 including 78.17% enjoying the facilities within the habitation. The corresponding percentages for the 6th survey were 93.76 and 77.81.
- There are 1,73,757 (14.37%) habitations, which are not served by primary sections up to one kilometer accounting for 5.83% rural population.
- Out of 1,74,700 habitations predominantly inhabited by scheduled castes, 86.07% have primary schooling facilities within one kilometer, catering to more than 92.84% rural population including 68.05% enjoying the facilities within the habitations. At the time of the 6th survey 82.30% scheduled caste dominated habitations had access to primary education within one kilometer including 37.03% having such facilities within the habitations and 92.32% population had access to primary education within one kilometer, including 64.27% enjoying these facilities within the habitation.
- There are 7,770 (8.15%) habitations predominantly inhabited by scheduled castes and having a population of 300 or more which do not have primary schooling facilities within one kilometer, out of the total SC dominated habitations (95,384) with population 300 or more.
- Of the 2,42,993 habitations predominantly inhabited by scheduled tribes, 79.27% have primary sections within one kilometer including 47.13% habitations, which have such facilities within the habitations themselves. The corresponding percentages in the 6th survey were 76.31 and 45.96.
- According to the 7th survey, 89.01% of the population of those habitations, which are predominantly inhabited by scheduled tribes, is served by primary sections within one kilometer, including 69.84% enjoying these facilities within the habitation of residence whereas these percentages were 88.55 and 71.43 respectively in the 6th survey.
- There are 7,945 (8.64%) habitations out of the total 91,970 habitations, predominantly inhabited by scheduled tribes, and having a population of 300 or more which do not have primary schooling facilities within one kilometer.

Schooling facilities at Upper Primary Stage

- The percentage of habitations served by an upper primary school or section within a distance of five kilometers has increased from 90.28 in 1993 to 93.33 in 2002. However, when viewed from the distance criterion of three kilometers, only 80.91% of habitations were served according to 7th survey as compared with 76.15% in the 6th survey.
- The percentage of population served by schools with upper primary stage within a distance of three kilometers has moved from 85.00 in 1993 to 88.72 in 2002.
- Of the total 12,09,521 habitations in the country, 2,30,941 (19.09%) do not have upper primary schooling facility within a distance of three kilometers.

This facility was not available in 2,52,956 (23.85%) habitations out of total 10,60,612 habitations in 6th survey.

- Of the 10,238 habitations, 98.23% habitations which have population of 5,000 and above, accounting for 98.52% population which have upper primary schooling facility within a distance of three kilometers. It seems there is not much change in the scenario as the corresponding percentages in the 6th survey were 98.10 and 98.21.
- Of the total 7,53,091 habitations in the population slab 'below 500', 76.59% have the upper primary stage within a distance of three kilometers. The population of these habitations is 78.80%.

Schooling facilities at Secondary Stage

- About 88% of the rural habitations have the secondary education facilities within eight kilometers, including 5.79% habitations, which have these facilities within themselves though at the time of the 6th survey, 85% rural habitations had the secondary schooling facilities within eight kilometers, including 5.04%, which had these facilities within the habitations.
- 91.87% of the rural population has access to secondary education facilities within eight kilometers, including 20.55% of the population having these facilities within the habitations of residence.
- About three fourths of the unserved habitations belong to the population slab 'Below 500'. The same position was observed in the 6th survey also.
- Out of 1,74,700 habitations predominantly populated by the scheduled caste population, 90.13% have secondary sections within eight kilometers including 3.21% habitations, which have these facilities within themselves. At the time of 6th survey 87.53% habitations predominantly populated by the scheduled castes were having secondary stage schooling facilities within eight kilometers including 2.48% habitations which had these facilities within them.
- Secondary sections within eight kilometers serve 92.04% of the population of the habitations, which are predominantly populated by scheduled castes.
- Of the 2,42,993 habitations predominantly populated by the scheduled tribes, 76.27% habitations have secondary sections within eight kilometers, covering 81.53% population of those habitations. Whereas 70.35% such habitations had secondary sections within eight kilometers covering 75.83% population of those habitations in the 6th survey.

Schooling facilities at Higher Secondary Stage

- More than 62% habitations are served by the higher secondary education facility within eight kilometers. This percentage includes the habitations (1.66%) served by the facility within them. The respective percentages in the 6th survey were 56.96 and 1.10.
- According to 6th survey 63.60% of the rural population was served by the facility within a distance of eight kilometers, including 5.36% population served within the habitations, which has now moved to 68.51 and 8.30 percent respectively in 7th survey.
- Among the habitations predominantly populated by scheduled castes, 70.14% have the facility within a distance of eight kilometers, including 1.01%

habitations having the facility within them. In the 6th survey this facility was available in 61.35% such habitations within a distance of eight kilometers, including 0.51% habitations having the facility within them.

- About three-fourth (74.47%) of the population of predominantly SC-dominated habitations have schooling facility within a distance of eight kilometers, including 3.95% population served within the habitations themselves.
- At the time of 6th survey 36.57% habitations predominantly populated by scheduled tribes (ST) were served by the higher secondary education facility within a walking distance of eight kilometers. This included 0.32% such habitations, which were served by the facility within the habitation of residence. These facilities have increased from 36.57% to 44.25% and 0.32% to 0.56% respectively.
- A little more than (50.00%) of the population belonging to ST-dominated habitations is served by the facility within a distance of eight kilometers, including 2.71% population having the facility within the habitations. In 1993 only 43.38% population belonging to ST-dominated habitations were served within a distance of eight kilometers.

Alternative Schools

- Out of total habitations, 1,73,757 habitations are not served by primary school/ section within 1 km., 25,829 (14.86%) habitations have an alternative school in them and remaining 1,47,928 habitations neither have a primary school/ section nor an alternative school.
- Out of total rural population 77,72,17,623, (95.06%) population is served by either a primary school or by an alternative school within a distance of 1 km. Still 3,83,71,603 (4.94%) rural population does not have access to primary schooling facility within a distance of 1 km.
- Predominantly populated by Scheduled Caste habitations, which do not have primary schooling facility within 1 km., are 24,333. Of which 2,697 (11.08%) have alternative school and the rest of the 21,636 habitations do not have primary school/section or an alternative school within a distance of 1 km.
- ST dominated habitations which are not served by primary school/section within 1 km. are 50,369, out of these 12,207 (24.24%) habitations have an alternative school and 75.76% habitations neither have a primary school/section nor any alternative school within a distance of 1 km.

OTHER REPORTS OF THE 7TH AISES

- *Schools, Physical and Ancillary Facilities*
- *Media of Instruction and Languages Taught*
- *Incentive Schemes*
- *Enrolment in Schools*
- *Teachers and their Qualifications*
- *Schools for Physically Challenged Children*
- *Specific Facilities in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools*
- *Pre-primary Education and Alternative Schooling*

CONTENTS

Foreword iii

Preface v

Advisory Committee vii

National Level Project Team ix

Associated Project Team, NCERT xi

Introduction xii

Highlights on Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas xvii

Other Reports of the 7th AISES xxi

NATIONAL TABLES

1 Statewise Population as Per Census 2001 3

2 Statewise Number of Villages, Habitations, Cities /Towns and Estimated Population as on September 30, 2002 9

3 Statewise Estimated Child Population as on September 30, 2002 : **Rural** 11

4 Statewise Estimated Child Population as on September 30, 2002 : **Urban** 17

5 Statewise Estimated Child Population as on September 30, 2002 : **Total** 23

6 Statewise Number of Villages in Various Population Slabs and their Population 29

7 Statewise Number of Habitations in Various Population Slabs and their Population : **All** 34

8 Statewise Number of Habitations in Various Population Slabs and their Population : **Predominantly Populated by SC** 39

9 Statewise Number of Habitations in Various Population Slabs and their Population : **Predominantly Populated by ST** 44

10 Habitations With and Without Primary Schools/ Sections : **All** 49

11	Habitations With and Without Primary Schools/ Sections : **Predominantly Populated by SC**	51
12	Habitations With and Without Primary Schools/ Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST**	53
13	Statewise Habitations With and Without Primary Schools/Sections : **All**	55
14	Statewise Habitations With and Without Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by SC**	61
15	Statewise Habitations With and Without Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST**	67
16	Statewise Habitations With Population 300 or More Served by Primary Schools/Sections : **All**	73
17	Statewise Habitations With Population 300 or More Served by Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by SC**	75
18	Statewise Habitations With Population 300 or More Served by Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST**	77
19	Habitations With and Without Upper Primary Schools/Sections : All	79
20	Habitations With and Without Upper Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by SC**	81
21	Habitations With and Without Upper Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST**	83
22	Statewise Habitations With and Without Upper Primary Schools/Sections : **All**	85
23	Statewise Habitation With and Without Upper Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by SC**	91
24	Statewise Habitations With and Without Upper Primary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST**	97
25	Statewise Habitations Having Population of 500 or More Served by Upper Primary Schools/Sections : **All**	103
26	Statewise Habitations Having Population of 500 or More Served by Upper Primary Schools/Sections: **Predominantly Populated by SC**	105

27 Statewise Habitations Having Population of 500 or More Served by Upper Primary Schools/Sections: **Predominantly Populated by ST** 107

28 Habitations With and Without Secondary Schools/ Sections : **All** 109

29 Habitations With and Without Secondary Schools/ Sections : **Predominantly Populated by SC** 111

30 Habitations With and Without Secondary Schools/ Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST** 113

31 Statewise Habitations With and Without Secondary Schools/Sections : **All** 115

32 Statewise Habitations With and Without Secondary Schools/Sections: **Predominantly Populated by SC** 121

33 Statewise Habitations With and Without Secondary Schools/Sections : **Predominantly Populated by ST** 127

34 Habitations With and Without Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/PUC : **All** 133

35 Habitations With and Without Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/PUC : **Predominantly Populated by SC** 134

36 Habitations With and Without Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/PUC : **Predominantly Populated by ST** 135

37 Statewise Habitations With and Without Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/PUC : **All** 136

38 Statewise Habitations With and Without Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/PUC : **Predominantly Populated by SC** 142

39 Statewise Habitations With and Without Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/PUC : **Predominantly Populated by ST** 148

40 Villages in Various Population Slabs According to Proportion of Scheduled Castes and Availability of Schooling Facility 154

41 Statewise Villages According to Proportion of Scheduled Castes and Availability of Schooling Facility 156

42 Villages in Various Population Slabs According to Proportion of Scheduled Tribes and Availability of Schooling Facility 165

43 Statewise Villages According to Proportion of Scheduled Tribes and Availability of Schooling Facility 167

44 Villages With/Without Recognised/Unrecognised Schools in Different Population Slabs 176

45 Statewise Number of Villages With/Without Recognised/Unrecognised Schools 177

46 Statewise Habitations Under Different Population Slabs without a Primary School/Section but with An Alternative School : **All** 179

47 Statewise Habitations Under Different Population Slabs Without a Primary School/Section but With An Alternative School : **Predominantly Populated by SC** 185

48 Statewise Habitations Under Different Population Slabs Without a Primary School/Section but With An Alternative School : **Predominantly Populated by ST** 191

49 Villages with Village Education Committee and the Number of Meetings Held 197

ANNEXURES

Annexure 1: Village Information Form (VIF) 201

Annexure 2: Urban Information Form (UIF) 214

Annexure 3: Concepts and Definitions 222

Annexure 4: Educational Pattern in States/Union Territories 227

Annexure 5: List of State Directors of Survey 228

Annexure 6: List of State Survey Officers 230

Annexure 7: List of State NIC Officers 235

Annexure 8: Equivalence between National Tables and that of Tables on the website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in) 237

NATIONAL TABLES

TABLE 1

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Population According to Census 2001								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	27,937,204	27,463,863	55,401,067	5,164,491	5,054,918	10,219,409	2,353,939	2,292,984	4,646,923
		Urban	10,590,209	10,218,731	20,808,940	1,063,520	1,056,567	2,120,087	194,356	182,825	377,181
		Total	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007	6,228,011	6,111,485	12,339,496	2,548,295	2,475,809	5,024,104
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	454,680	415,407	870,087	1,769	1,293	3,062	303,072	303,206	606,278
		Urban	125,261	102,620	227,881	1,821	1,305	3,126	48,945	49,935	98,880
		Total	579,941	518,027	1,097,968	3,590	2,598	6,188	352,017	353,141	705,158
3	Assam	Rural	11,939,945	11,276,343	23,216,288	802,548	751,143	1,553,691	1,598,267	1,556,279	3,154,546
		Urban	1,837,092	1,602,148	3,439,240	141,126	131,132	272,258	79,850	74,174	154,024
		Total	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528	943,674	882,275	1,825,949	1,678,117	1,630,453	3,308,570
4	Bihar	Rural	38,594,996	35,721,713	74,316,709	6,321,221	5,857,334	12,178,555	371,009	346,693	717,702
		Urban	4,648,799	4,033,001	8,681,800	463,455	406,598	870,053	22,105	18,544	40,649
		Total	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509	6,784,676	6,263,932	13,048,608	393,114	365,237	758,351
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	8,307,443	8,340,613	16,648,056	948,720	950,335	1,899,055	3,106,086	3,158,749	6,264,835
		Urban	2,166,775	2,018,972	4,185,747	264,474	255,193	519,667	181,248	170,513	351,761
		Total	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803	1,213,194	1,205,528	2,418,722	3,287,334	3,329,262	6,616,596
6	Goa	Rural	340,545	336,546	677,091	5,376	5,344	10,720	104	86	190
		Urban	346,703	323,874	670,577	6,671	6,400	13,071	195	181	376
		Total	687,248	660,420	1,347,668	12,047	11,744	23,791	299	267	566

TABLE 1 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Population According to Census 2001								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	16,317,771	15,422,996	31,740,767	1,127,423	1,053,018	2,180,441	3,471,002	3,395,635	6,866,637
		Urban	10,067,806	8,862,444	18,930,250	738,860	673,414	1,412,274	319,115	295,408	614,523
		Total	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017	1,866,283	1,726,432	3,592,715	3,790,117	3,691,043	7,481,160
8	Haryana	Rural	8,052,988	6,976,272	15,029,260	1,717,071	1,493,846	3,210,917	0	0	0
		Urban	3,310,965	2,804,339	6,115,304	471,514	408,679	880,193	0	0	0
		Total	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564	2,188,585	1,902,525	4,091,110	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	2,756,073	2,726,246	5,482,319	710,166	692,884	1,403,050	118,388	118,672	237,060
		Urban	331,867	263,714	595,581	53,167	45,953	99,120	4,161	3,366	7,527
		Total	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900	763,333	738,837	1,502,170	122,549	122,038	244,587
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	3,977,652	3,649,410	7,627,062	331,380	304,636	636,016	550,329	504,159	1,054,488
		Urban	1,383,274	1,133,364	2,516,638	71,876	62,263	134,139	28,620	22,871	51,491
		Total	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700	403,256	366,899	770,155	578,949	527,030	1,105,979
11	Jharkhand	Rural	10,679,596	10,272,492	20,952,088	1,322,039	1,266,055	2,588,094	3,267,181	3,232,833	6,500,014
		Urban	3,205,441	2,788,300	5,993,741	318,544	282,682	601,226	298,779	288,275	587,054
		Total	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829	1,640,583	1,548,737	3,189,320	3,565,960	3,521,108	7,087,068
12	Karnataka	Rural	17,648,958	17,240,075	34,889,033	3,245,315	3,171,928	6,417,243	1,486,073	1,448,457	2,934,530
		Urban	9,249,960	8,711,569	17,961,529	1,094,430	1,052,257	2,146,687	270,165	259,291	529,456
		Total	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562	4,339,745	4,224,185	8,563,930	1,756,238	1,707,748	3,463,986

TABLE 1 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Population According to Census 2001								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	11,451,282	12,123,167	23,574,449	1,247,537	1,306,188	2,553,725	173,267	176,752	350,019
		Urban	4,017,332	4,249,593	8,266,925	277,577	292,639	570,216	6,902	7,268	14,170
		Total	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374	1,525,114	1,598,827	3,123,941	180,169	184,020	364,189
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	23,031,093	21,349,785	44,380,878	3,629,827	3,284,899	6,914,726	5,783,678	5,662,770	11,446,448
		Urban	8,412,559	7,554,586	15,967,145	1,175,054	1,065,397	2,240,451	411,562	375,464	787,026
		Total	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023	4,804,881	4,350,296	9,155,177	6,195,240	6,038,234	12,233,474
15	Maharashtra	Rural	28,458,677	27,318,970	55,777,647	3,112,889	2,980,940	6,093,829	3,782,848	3,703,689	7,486,537
		Urban	21,941,919	19,159,061	41,100,980	1,950,173	1,837,654	3,787,827	564,906	525,833	1,090,739
		Total	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627	5,063,062	4,818,594	9,881,656	4,347,754	4,229,522	8,577,276
16	Manipur	Rural	808,953	781,867	1,590,820	10,595	10,207	20,802	357,052	348,860	705,912
		Urban	286,681	289,287	575,968	19,339	19,896	39,235	17,267	17,962	35,229
		Total	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788	29,934	30,103	60,037	374,319	366,822	741,141
17	Meghalaya	Rural	946,999	917,712	1,864,711	3,750	3,315	7,065	846,830	835,840	1,682,670
		Urban	229,088	225,023	454,111	2,170	1,904	4,074	149,737	160,455	310,192
		Total	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822	5,920	5,219	11,139	996,567	996,295	1,992,862
18	Mizoram	Rural	232,726	214,841	447,567	62	3	65	219,919	210,964	430,883
		Urban	226,383	214,623	441,006	150	57	207	203,044	205,383	408,427
		Total	459,109	429,464	888,573	212	60	272	422,963	416,347	839,310

TABLE 1 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Population According to Census 2001								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	859,716	787,533	1,647,249	0	0	0	795,008	749,014	1,544,022
		Urban	187,425	155,362	342,787	0	0	0	118,195	111,809	230,004
		Total	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036	0	0	0	913,203	860,823	1,774,026
20	Orissa	Rural	15,748,970	15,538,452	31,287,422	2,712,412	2,666,376	5,378,788	3,837,410	3,860,948	7,698,358
		Urban	2,911,600	2,605,638	5,517,238	360,866	342,409	703,275	229,373	217,350	446,723
		Total	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660	3,073,278	3,008,785	6,082,063	4,066,783	4,078,298	8,145,081
21	Punjab	Rural	8,516,596	7,579,892	16,096,488	2,807,876	2,510,378	5,318,254	0	0	0
		Urban	4,468,449	3,794,062	8,262,511	906,474	803,995	1,710,469	0	0	0
		Total	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999	3,714,350	3,314,373	7,028,723	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Rural	22,426,640	20,866,173	43,292,813	4,042,156	3,697,770	7,739,926	3,445,719	3,272,111	6,717,830
		Urban	6,993,371	6,221,004	13,214,375	1,025,523	929,013	1,954,536	205,263	174,613	379,876
		Total	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188	5,067,679	4,626,783	9,694,462	3,650,982	3,446,724	7,097,706
23	Sikkim	Rural	255,774	225,207	480,981	12,146	11,726	23,872	52,249	49,660	101,909
		Urban	32,710	27,160	59,870	1,661	1,632	3,293	4,691	4,805	9,496
		Total	288,484	252,367	540,851	13,807	13,358	27,165	56,940	54,465	111,405
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	17,531,494	17,390,187	34,921,681	4,159,182	4,149,708	8,308,890	278,746	272,397	551,143
		Urban	13,869,415	13,614,583	27,483,998	1,773,743	1,774,871	3,548,614	50,171	50,007	100,178
		Total	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679	5,932,925	5,924,579	11,857,504	328,917	322,404	651,321

TABLE 1 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Population According to Census 2001								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	Rural	1,363,638	1,289,815	2,653,453	232,667	222,956	455,623	491,080	476,917	967,997
		Urban	278,587	267,163	545,750	50,519	49,582	100,101	13,240	12,189	25,429
		Total	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203	283,186	272,538	555,724	504,320	489,106	993,426
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	69,157,470	62,500,869	131,658,339	16,184,840	14,631,756	30,816,596	49,276	46,552	95,828
		Urban	18,407,899	16,131,683	34,539,582	2,317,998	2,013,783	4,331,781	6,558	5,577	12,135
		Total	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921	18,502,838	16,645,539	35,148,377	55,834	52,129	107,963
27	Uttranchal	Rural	3,144,590	3,165,685	6,310,275	642,087	614,035	1,256,122	122,808	117,401	240,209
		Urban	1,181,334	997,740	2,179,074	138,685	122,379	261,064	8,526	7,394	15,920
		Total	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349	780,772	736,414	1,517,186	131,334	124,795	256,129
28	West Bengal	Rural	29,616,009	28,132,937	57,748,946	7,950,837	7,574,088	15,524,925	2,085,231	2,051,135	4,136,366
		Urban	11,849,976	10,577,275	22,427,251	1,518,822	1,408,808	2,927,630	138,693	131,735	270,428
		Total	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197	9,469,659	8,982,896	18,452,555	2,223,924	2,182,870	4,406,794
29	A & N Islands	Rural	128,961	110,993	239,954	0	0	0	14,563	13,893	28,456
		Urban	64,011	52,187	116,198	0	0	0	564	449	1,013
		Total	192,972	163,180	356,152	0	0	0	15,127	14,342	29,469
30	Chandigarh	Rural	56,816	35,304	92,120	8,417	6,323	14,740	0	0	0
		Urban	450,122	358,393	808,515	77,770	65,087	142,857	0	0	0
		Total	506,938	393,697	900,635	86,187	71,410	157,597	0	0	0

TABLE 1 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Population According to Census 2001								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	91,832	78,195	170,027	1,480	1,354	2,834	62,689	64,721	127,410
		Urban	29,834	20,629	50,463	679	591	1,270	4,974	4,841	9,815
		Total	121,666	98,824	220,490	2,159	1,945	4,104	67,663	69,562	137,225
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	63,606	37,250	100,856	1,536	1,384	2,920	5,733	5,455	11,188
		Urban	28,906	28,442	57,348	962	956	1,918	1,457	1,352	2,809
		Total	92,512	65,692	158,204	2,498	2,340	4,838	7,190	6,807	13,997
33	Delhi	Rural	522,087	422,640	944,727	101,500	86,878	188,378	0	0	0
		Urban	7,085,147	5,820,633	12,905,780	1,163,682	991,195	2,154,877	0	0	0
		Total	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507	1,265,182	1,078,073	2,343,255	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	17,191	16,492	33,683	0	0	0	16,094	16,115	32,209
		Urban	13,940	13,027	26,967	0	0	0	12,517	12,595	25,112
		Total	31,131	29,519	60,650	0	0	0	28,611	28,710	57,321
35	Pondicherry	Rural	163,703	162,023	325,726	44,027	44,518	88,545	0	0	0
		Urban	323,258	325,361	648,619	34,113	35,113	69,226	0	0	0
		Total	486,961	487,384	974,345	78,140	79,631	157,771	0	0	0
	INDIA	Rural	381,602,674	360,887,965	742,490,639	68,603,342	64,407,536	133,010,878	39,045,650	38,292,947	77,338,597
		Urban	150,554,098	135,565,591	286,119,689	17,485,418	16,139,404	33,624,822	3,595,179	3,392,464	6,987,643
		Total	532,156,772	496,453,556	1,028,610,328	86,088,760	80,546,940	166,635,700	42,640,829	41,685,411	84,326,240

Source : Census 2001

TABLE 2

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, HABITATIONS, CITIES/TOWNS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Blocks	No. of Villages		No. of Habitations	No. of Cities/Towns	Estimated Population		
			Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,101	26,646	1,478	66,431	210	56,716,345	21,313,447	78,029,792
2	Arunachal Pradesh	69	3,957	122	4,204	17	914,890	255,499	1,170,389
3	Assam	223	22,752	557	65,818	250	24,286,659	6,980,053	31,266,712
4	Bihar	530	38,478	6,781	72,668	130	72,962,068	8,926,012	81,888,080
5	Chhattisgarh	146	19,673	622	37,491	97	18,121,583	4,268,614	22,390,197
6	Goa	11	346	13	706	44	707,869	695,479	1,403,348
7	Gujarat	224	18,228	314	31,281	242	32,842,067	18,590,382	51,432,449
8	Haryana	116	6,951	257	8,583	106	17,832,393	6,433,302	24,265,695
9	Himachal Pradesh	75	17,437	2,728	35,718	57	6,167,580	622,779	6,790,359
10	Jammu & Kashmir	134	6,489	291	20,792	75	7,956,695	2,317,503	10,274,198
11	Jharkhand	210	29,323	3,393	50,007	152	22,507,599	6,182,819	28,690,418
12	Karnataka	176	26,780	2,591	51,533	270	37,240,941	18,309,841	55,550,782
13	Kerala	151	1,364	0	6,592	159	24,226,516	7,512,255	31,738,771
14	Madhya Pradesh	313	51,362	4,351	83,949	394	47,246,001	16,364,438	63,610,439
15	Maharashtra	350	40,365	3,366	77,298	378	55,726,945	43,079,512	98,806,457
16	Manipur	34	2,367	33	3,858	34	1,864,653	587,963	2,452,616
17	Meghalaya.	37	5,916	2	7,245	16	2,056,018	477,640	2,533,658
18	Mizoram	22	726	0	744	22	480,562	464,450	945,012
19	Nagaland	52	1,163	0	1,224	9	1,826,025	370,935	2,196,960

TABLE 2 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, HABITATIONS, CITIES/TOWNS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Blocks	No. of Villages		No. of Habitations	No. of Cities/Towns	Estimated Population		
			Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	Orissa	314	47,024	4,225	83,427	138	33,736,072	5,639,324	39,375,396
21	Punjab	140	12,280	613	14,623	157	17,273,784	8,543,756	25,817,540
22	Rajasthan	237	40,192	1,518	80,461	219	44,243,789	13,686,958	57,930,747
23	Sikkim	9	443	0	1,383	9	486,850	64,607	551,457
24	Tamil Nadu	385	15,329	1,037	53,577	832	36,416,498	29,119,536	65,536,034
25	Tripura	37	869	13	7,538	23	2,932,602	568,488	3,501,090
26	Uttar Pradesh	813	96,014	11,392	201,606	704	143,810,444	35,833,199	179,643,643
27	Uttranchal	95	15,768	1,067	25,495	86	6,414,669	2,240,164	8,654,833
28	West Bengal	341	37,878	2,909	113,635	373	58,221,867	23,217,259	81,439,126
29	A & N Islands	7	496	51	673	3	258,738	124,550	383,288
30	Chandigarh	1	20	0	39	1	182,947	853,150	1,036,097
31	D & N Haveli	1	70	0	460	2	178,911	63,582	242,493
32	Daman & Diu	2	23	0	82	2	105,771	59,075	164,846
33	Delhi	7	158	5	187	71	918,647	27,590,546	28,509,193
34	Lakshadweep	8	7	0	7	3	35,022	26,641	61,663
35	Pondicherry	3	92	0	186	6	317,603	672,336	989,939
	INDIA	**6,374**	**586,986**	**49,729**	**1,209,521**	**5,291**	**777,217,623**	**312,056,094**	**1,089,273,717**

TABLE 3

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	1,270,993	3,474,610	2,064,223	1,248,274	1,200,115
		Girls	1,243,178	3,325,748	1,925,927	1,142,418	1,057,603
		Total	2,514,171	6,800,358	3,990,150	2,390,692	2,257,718
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	27,099	68,831	37,136	21,127	19,377
		Girls	25,711	65,308	35,757	20,107	18,052
		Total	52,810	134,139	72,893	41,234	37,429
3	Assam	Boys	648,653	1,682,437	967,537	559,118	507,409
		Girls	630,045	1,608,444	906,196	509,721	446,661
		Total	1,278,698	3,290,881	1,873,733	1,068,839	954,070
4	Bihar	Boys	2,426,945	6,249,495	3,539,221	1,841,391	1,565,691
		Girls	2,278,037	5,639,710	3,040,845	1,504,867	1,164,302
		Total	4,704,982	11,889,205	6,580,066	3,346,258	2,729,993
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	433,751	1,128,642	699,414	382,348	321,829
		Girls	431,178	1,102,839	668,723	355,621	291,222
		Total	864,929	2,231,481	1,368,137	737,969	613,051
6	Goa	Boys	9,575	25,740	17,711	12,011	12,392
		Girls	9,096	24,543	17,151	11,702	12,071
		Total	18,671	50,283	34,862	23,713	24,463

TABLE 3 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Gujarat	Boys	782,134	2,022,633	1,198,995	723,911	694,222
		Girls	717,317	1,810,376	1,059,357	652,952	633,589
		Total	1,499,451	3,833,009	2,258,352	1,376,863	1,327,811
8	Haryana	Boys	404,554	1,082,582	657,165	402,244	385,167
		Girls	329,218	916,862	588,652	333,888	294,665
		Total	733,772	1,999,444	1,245,817	736,132	679,832
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	107,994	305,769	205,140	127,118	119,099
		Girls	96,667	283,511	197,741	121,021	112,206
		Total	204,661	589,280	402,881	248,139	231,305
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	201,241	564,399	345,305	210,835	189,960
		Girls	194,428	540,766	325,436	199,834	181,404
		Total	395,669	1,105,165	670,741	410,669	371,364
11	Jharkhand	Boys	642,816	1,674,034	946,790	504,230	432,198
		Girls	628,244	1,585,881	864,969	442,852	352,506
		Total	1,271,060	3,259,915	1,811,759	947,082	784,704
12	Karnataka	Boys	712,378	2,031,999	1,380,052	844,132	796,257
		Girls	687,368	1,951,895	1,318,602	777,441	691,400
		Total	1,399,746	3,983,894	2,698,654	1,621,573	1,487,657

TABLE 3 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Kerala	Boys	361,073	987,394	701,863	461,378	456,293
		Girls	351,886	945,192	669,347	449,918	453,597
		Total	712,959	1,932,586	1,371,210	911,296	909,890
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	1,295,167	3,323,295	2,006,283	1,099,213	924,366
		Girls	1,236,729	3,084,825	1,778,927	910,043	710,835
		Total	2,531,896	6,408,120	3,785,210	2,009,256	1,635,201
15	Maharashtra	Boys	1,170,252	3,328,346	2,308,856	1,384,963	1,266,332
		Girls	1,090,605	3,099,826	2,121,197	1,205,746	1,030,600
		Total	2,260,857	6,428,172	4,430,053	2,590,709	2,296,932
16	Manipur	Boys	39,702	114,301	76,359	48,094	47,516
		Girls	37,866	108,236	71,547	45,756	45,861
		Total	77,568	222,537	147,906	93,850	93,377
17	Meghalaya	Boys	59,123	148,740	86,784	49,566	43,754
		Girls	57,309	144,256	84,078	47,073	40,528
		Total	116,432	292,996	170,862	96,639	84,282
18	Mizoram	Boys	11,615	30,475	18,608	11,072	10,176
		Girls	11,054	28,766	17,671	10,427	9,537
		Total	22,669	59,241	36,279	21,499	19,713

Library

TABLE 3 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Nagaland	Boys	42,327	125,136	84,218	53,784	53,877
		Girls	39,819	114,963	76,599	48,751	48,381
		Total	82,146	240,099	160,817	102,535	102,258
20	Orissa	Boys	736,406	1,983,971	1,176,927	675,947	619,227
		Girls	707,857	1,887,119	1,124,863	668,035	626,018
		Total	1,444,263	3,871,090	2,301,790	1,343,982	1,245,245
21	Punjab	Boys	373,619	1,029,645	634,794	391,684	373,048
		Girls	296,521	856,097	555,679	337,043	311,891
		Total	670,140	1,885,742	1,190,473	728,727	684,939
22	Rajasthan	Boys	1,378,994	3,442,068	1,915,282	1,069,243	972,915
		Girls	1,264,558	3,102,260	1,699,610	919,769	799,172
		Total	2,643,552	6,544,328	3,614,892	1,989,012	1,772,087
23	Sikkim	Boys	10,874	31,799	21,066	13,298	12,300
		Girls	10,902	31,345	20,181	12,700	11,830
		Total	21,776	63,144	41,247	25,998	24,130
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	631,872	1,666,011	1,059,298	713,041	737,509
		Girls	594,975	1,555,640	994,457	680,223	703,388
		Total	1,226,847	3,221,651	2,053,755	1,393,264	1,440,897

TABLE 3 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Tripura	Boys	55,872	168,369	119,895	71,100	63,699
		Girls	54,148	161,543	114,122	66,225	58,443
		Total	110,020	329,912	234,017	137,325	122,142
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	4,352,517	11,118,668	6,187,510	3,384,101	2,982,394
		Girls	3,969,004	9,916,371	5,353,350	2,765,141	2,243,425
		Total	8,321,521	21,035,039	11,540,860	6,149,242	5,225,819
27	Uttranchal	Boys	169,127	442,615	267,797	166,637	156,331
		Girls	156,800	413,104	255,583	158,438	146,973
		Total	325,927	855,719	523,380	325,075	303,304
28	West Bengal	Boys	1,435,333	3,897,497	2,383,064	1,386,339	1,249,222
		Girls	1,387,308	3,741,224	2,254,453	1,235,880	1,054,169
		Total	2,822,641	7,638,721	4,637,517	2,622,219	2,303,391
29	A & N Islands	Boys	4,262	12,086	8,542	5,874	6,023
		Girls	4,137	11,641	8,122	5,278	5,200
		Total	8,399	23,727	16,664	11,152	11,223
30	Chandigarh	Boys	2,378	5,548	3,044	2,329	2,717
		Girls	1,988	4,756	2,492	1,336	1,120
		Total	4,366	10,304	5,536	3,665	3,837

TABLE 3 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	4,343	10,447	6,311	3,624	3,417
		Girls	4,416	10,262	5,767	3,214	2,862
		Total	8,759	20,709	12,078	6,838	6,279
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	2,069	4,593	2,755	2,508	3,292
		Girls	1,831	4,402	2,508	1,553	1,546
		Total	3,900	8,995	5,263	4,061	4,838
33	Delhi	Boys	24,419	63,993	38,273	24,007	23,172
		Girls	20,623	54,951	33,165	18,665	16,232
		Total	45,042	118,944	71,438	42,672	39,404
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	759	2,119	1,427	858	778
		Girls	740	2,020	1,405	836	736
		Total	1,499	4,139	2,832	1,694	1,514
35	Pondicherry	Boys	5,726	15,181	10,260	7,051	7,415
		Girls	5,463	14,473	9,938	6,800	6,955
		Total	11,189	29,654	20,198	13,851	14,370
	INDIA	**Boys**	19,835,962	52,263,468	31,177,905	17,902,450	16,259,489
		Girls	18,577,026	48,149,155	28,204,417	15,671,274	13,584,980
		Total	38,412,988	100,412,623	59,382,322	33,573,724	29,844,469

TABLE 4

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	401,840	1,146,168	743,551	495,414	498,026
		Girls	386,736	1,100,289	717,296	480,550	484,899
		Total	788,576	2,246,457	1,460,847	975,964	982,925
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	6,508	17,419	10,057	6,519	6,483
		Girls	6,139	16,898	10,381	6,304	5,948
		Total	12,647	34,317	20,438	12,823	12,431
3	Assam	Boys	62,122	183,213	125,673	78,289	73,533
		Girls	57,900	172,616	120,278	74,205	69,025
		Total	120,022	355,829	245,951	152,494	142,558
4	Bihar	Boys	220,580	631,422	415,691	246,763	229,416
		Girls	202,239	568,234	364,398	204,399	177,158
		Total	422,819	1,199,656	780,089	451,162	406,574
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	92,324	249,771	168,404	105,331	99,557
		Girls	86,652	236,812	162,163	97,229	88,297
		Total	178,976	486,583	330,567	202,560	187,854
6	Goa	Boys	11,495	30,198	19,377	12,894	13,100
		Girls	10,768	28,755	18,486	11,751	11,530
		Total	22,263	58,953	37,863	24,645	24,630

TABLE 4 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30,2002

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Gujarat	Boys	390,925	1,062,682	693,198	467,446	480,024
		Girls	323,319	895,917	605,443	394,200	389,883
		Total	714,244	1,958,599	1,298,641	861,646	869,907
8	Haryana	Boys	147,754	404,494	257,950	165,760	163,155
		Girls	115,861	329,712	219,785	135,355	127,797
		Total	263,615	734,206	477,735	301,115	290,952
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	10,672	30,395	20,085	13,929	14,360
		Girls	8,604	25,435	17,560	11,395	11,015
		Total	19,276	55,830	37,645	25,324	25,375
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	49,214	148,964	99,361	64,928	62,429
		Girls	42,899	132,416	89,932	59,296	57,175
		Total	92,113	281,380	189,293	124,224	119,604
11	Jharkhand	Boys	132,478	387,277	262,555	167,482	164,601
		Girls	122,680	356,903	240,348	146,354	136,644
		Total	255,158	744,180	502,903	313,836	301,245
12	Karnataka	Boys	336,150	946,054	640,758	420,073	415,493
		Girls	321,219	900,130	605,693	393,992	384,029
		Total	657,369	1,846,184	1,246,451	814,065	799,522

TABLE 4 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Kerala	Boys	120,270	326,181	227,797	150,185	149,329
		Girls	116,963	313,065	217,804	146,926	148,892
		Total	237,233	639,246	445,601	297,111	298,221
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	377,532	1,029,372	678,034	420,794	394,008
		Girls	345,482	931,274	606,148	360,995	325,558
		Total	723,014	1,960,646	1,284,182	781,789	719,566
15	Maharashtra	Boys	782,719	2,196,991	1,515,058	1,003,780	990,189
		Girls	717,108	2,007,842	1,363,748	849,653	790,561
		Total	1,499,827	4,204,833	2,878,806	1,853,433	1,780,750
16	Manipur	Boys	10,569	30,106	20,383	12,733	12,372
		Girls	10,197	28,862	19,685	12,552	12,619
		Total	20,766	58,968	40,068	25,285	24,991
17	Meghalaya	Boys	10,179	29,109	19,506	12,687	12,243
		Girls	10,072	28,962	19,410	13,011	13,144
		Total	20,251	58,071	38,916	25,698	25,387
18	Mizoram	Boys	9,286	25,196	16,351	10,787	10,946
		Girls	8,989	24,345	16,021	10,771	10,987
		Total	18,275	49,541	32,372	21,558	21,933

TABLE 4 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Nagaland	Boys	7,975	23,795	16,492	10,822	10,816
		Girls	7,255	21,927	15,459	9,853	9,556
		Total	15,230	45,722	31,951	20,675	20,372
20	Orissa	Boys	104,655	301,802	201,556	131,446	130,293
		Girls	96,966	282,262	190,194	120,946	117,668
		Total	201,621	584,064	391,750	252,392	247,961
21	Punjab	Boys	171,017	491,588	328,950	217,177	215,764
		Girls	133,716	393,754	273,533	176,102	170,386
		Total	304,733	885,342	602,483	393,279	386,150
22	Rajasthan	Boys	329,995	893,461	556,598	348,713	337,541
		Girls	292,247	788,707	492,708	300,212	282,068
		Total	622,242	1,682,168	1,049,306	648,925	619,609
23	Sikkim	Boys	986	3,078	2,316	1,679	1,772
		Girls	893	2,968	2,326	1,632	1,646
		Total	1,879	6,046	4,642	3,311	3,418
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	454,053	1,224,879	812,531	565,993	586,634
		Girls	439,527	1,171,400	776,098	545,862	569,836
		Total	893,580	2,396,279	1,588,629	1,111,855	1,156,470

TABLE 4 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Tripura	Boys	7,423	23,648	18,624	12,401	12,188
		Girls	6,988	22,730	18,298	12,182	12,226
		Total	14,411	46,378	36,922	24,583	24,414
24	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	893,040	2,481,289	1,635,980	999,633	944,563
		Girls	792,204	2,197,547	1,446,609	856,244	783,422
		Total	1,685,244	4,678,836	3,082,589	1,855,877	1,727,985
27	Uttranchal	Boys	48,693	136,991	91,376	61,559	60,576
		Girls	42,158	119,419	80,787	51,742	48,504
		Total	90,851	256,410	172,163	113,301	109,080
28	West Bengal	Boys	356,237	1,061,365	745,308	483,955	477,835
		Girls	334,277	991,508	697,091	440,498	427,719
		Total	690,514	2,052,873	1,442,399	924,453	905,554
29	A & N Islands	Boys	2,070	5,690	3,828	2,678	2,796
		Girls	1,963	5,535	3,706	2,400	2,367
		Total	4,033	11,225	7,534	5,078	5,163
30	Chandigarh	Boys	17,164	45,980	28,674	19,926	20,823
		Girls	14,178	38,623	24,471	15,489	14,762
		Total	31,342	84,603	53,145	35,415	35,585

TABLE 4 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	1,420	3,063	1,603	1,120	1,247
		Girls	1,278	2,869	1,447	787	708
		Total	2,698	5,932	3,050	1,907	1,955
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	1,147	2,820	1,636	1,113	1,182
		Girls	1,045	2,608	1,538	1,063	1,128
		Total	2,192	5,428	3,174	2,176	2,310
33	Delhi	Boys	306,792	817,660	506,785	332,321	332,326
		Girls	263,977	713,569	446,247	268,515	246,712
		Total	570,769	1,531,229	953,032	600,836	579,038
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	463	1,491	1,147	672	581
		Girls	446	1,344	964	574	519
		Total	909	2,835	2,111	1,246	1,100
35	Pondicherry	Boys	10,614	28,347	19,224	13,110	13,343
		Girls	10,301	27,090	18,379	12,688	12,965
		Total	20,915	55,437	37,603	25,798	26,308
	INDIA	**Boys**	**5,886,361**	**16,421,959**	**10,906,417**	**7,060,112**	**6,939,544**
		Girls	**5,333,246**	**14,882,327**	**9,904,434**	**6,225,727**	**5,947,353**
		Total	**11,219,607**	**31,304,286**	**20,810,851**	**13,285,839**	**12,886,897**

TABLE 5

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	1,672,833	4,620,778	2,807,774	1,743,688	1,698,141
		Girls	1,629,914	4,426,037	2,643,223	1,622,968	1,542,502
		Total	3,302,747	9,046,815	5,450,997	3,366,656	3,240,643
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	33,607	86,250	47,193	27,646	25,860
		Girls	31,850	82,206	46,138	26,411	24,000
		Total	65,457	168,456	93,331	54,057	49,860
3	Assam	Boys	710,775	1,865,650	1,093,210	637,407	580,942
		Girls	687,945	1,781,060	1,026,474	583,926	515,686
		Total	1,398,720	3,646,710	2,119,684	1,221,333	1,096,628
4	Bihar	Boys	2,647,525	6,880,917	3,954,912	2,088,154	1,795,107
		Girls	2,480,276	6,207,944	3,405,243	1,709,266	1,341,460
		Total	5,127,801	13,088,861	7,360,155	3,797,420	3,136,567
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	526,075	1,378,413	867,818	487,679	421,386
		Girls	517,830	1,339,651	830,886	452,850	379,519
		Total	1,043,905	2,718,064	1,698,704	940,529	800,905
6	Goa	Boys	21,070	55,938	37,088	24,905	25,492
		Girls	19,864	53,298	35,637	23,453	23,601
		Total	40,934	109,236	72,725	48,358	49,093

TABLE 5 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Gujarat	Boys	1,173,059	3,085,315	1,892,193	1,191,357	1,174,246
		Girls	1,040,636	2,706,293	1,664,800	1,047,152	1,023,472
		Total	2,213,695	5,791,608	3,556,993	2,238,509	2,197,718
8	Haryana	Boys	552,308	1,487,076	915,115	568,004	548,322
		Girls	445,079	1,246,574	808,437	469,243	422,462
		Total	997,387	2,733,650	1,723,552	1,037,247	970,784
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	118,666	336,164	225,225	141,047	133,459
		Girls	105,271	308,946	215,301	132,416	123,221
		Total	223,937	645,110	440,526	273,463	256,680
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	250,455	713,363	444,666	275,763	252,389
		Girls	237,327	673,182	415,368	259,130	238,579
		Total	487,782	1,386,545	860,034	534,893	490,968
11	Jharkhand	Boys	775,294	2,061,311	1,209,345	671,712	596,799
		Girls	750,924	1,942,784	1,105,317	589,206	489,150
		Total	1,526,218	4,004,095	2,314,662	1,260,918	1,085,949
12	Karnataka	Boys	1,048,528	2,978,053	2,020,810	1,264,205	1,211,750
		Girls	1,008,587	2,852,025	1,924,295	1,171,433	1,075,429
		Total	2,057,115	5,830,078	3,945,105	2,435,638	2,287,179

TABLE 5 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Kerala	Boys	481,343	1,313,575	929,660	611,563	605,622
		Girls	468,849	1,258,257	887,151	596,844	602,489
		Total	950,192	2,571,832	1,816,811	1,208,407	1,208,111
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	1,672,699	4,352,667	2,684,317	1,520,007	1,318,374
		Girls	1,582,211	4,016,099	2,385,075	1,271,038	1,036,393
		Total	3,254,910	8,368,766	5,069,392	2,791,045	2,354,767
15	Maharashtra	Boys	1,952,971	5,525,337	3,823,914	2,388,743	2,256,521
		Girls	1,807,713	5,107,668	3,484,945	2,055,399	1,821,161
		Total	3,760,684	10,633,005	7,308,859	4,444,142	4,077,682
16	Manipur	Boys	50,271	144,407	96,742	60,827	59,888
		Girls	48,063	137,098	91,232	58,308	58,480
		Total	98,334	281,505	187,974	119,135	118,368
17	Meghalaya	Boys	69,302	177,849	106,290	62,253	55,997
		Girls	67,381	173,218	103,488	60,084	53,672
		Total	136,683	351,067	209,778	122,337	109,669
18	Mizoram	Boys	20,901	55,671	34,959	21,859	21,122
		Girls	20,043	53,111	33,692	21,198	20,524
		Total	40,944	108,782	68,651	43,057	41,646

TABLE 5 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Nagaland	Boys	50,302	148,931	100,710	64,606	64,693
		Girls	47,074	136,890	92,058	58,604	57,937
		Total	97,376	285,821	192,768	123,210	122,630
20	Orissa	Boys	841,061	2,285,773	1,378,483	807,393	749,520
		Girls	804,823	2,169,381	1,315,057	788,981	743,686
		Total	1,645,884	4,455,154	2,693,540	1,596,374	1,493,206
21	Punjab	Boys	544,636	1,521,233	963,744	608,861	588,812
		Girls	430,237	1,249,851	829,212	513,145	482,277
		Total	974,873	2,771,084	1,792,956	1,122,006	1,071,089
22	Rajasthan	Boys	1,708,989	4,335,529	2,471,880	1,417,956	1,310,456
		Girls	1,556,805	3,890,967	2,192,318	1,219,981	1,081,240
		Total	3,265,794	8,226,496	4,664,198	2,637,937	2,391,696
23	Sikkim	Boys	11,860	34,877	23,382	14,977	14,072
		Girls	11,795	34,313	22,507	14,332	13,476
		Total	23,655	69,190	45,889	29,309	27,548
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	1,085,925	2,890,890	1,871,829	1,279,034	1,324,143
		Girls	1,034,502	2,727,040	1,770,555	1,226,085	1,273,224
		Total	2,120,427	5,617,930	3,642,384	2,505,119	2,597,367

TABLE 5 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Tripura	Boys	63,295	192,017	138,519	83,501	75,887
		Girls	61,136	184,273	132,420	78,407	70,669
		Total	124,431	376,290	270,939	161,908	146,556
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	5,245,557	13,599,957	7,823,490	4,383,734	3,926,957
		Girls	4,761,208	12,113,918	6,799,959	3,621,385	3,026,847
		Total	10,006,765	25,713,875	14,623,449	8,005,119	6,953,804
27	Uttranchal	Boys	217,820	579,606	359,173	228,196	216,907
		Girls	198,958	532,523	336,370	210,180	195,477
		Total	416,778	1,112,129	695,543	438,376	412,384
28	West Bengal	Boys	1,791,570	4,958,862	3,128,372	1,870,294	1,727,057
		Girls	1,721,585	4,732,732	2,951,544	1,676,378	1,481,888
		Total	3,513,155	9,691,594	6,079,916	3,546,672	3,208,945
29	A & N Islands	Boys	6,332	17,776	12,370	8,552	8,819
		Girls	6,100	17,176	11,828	7,678	7,567
		Total	12,432	34,952	24,198	16,230	16,386
30	Chandigarh	Boys	19,542	51,528	31,718	22,255	23,540
		Girls	16,166	43,379	26,963	16,825	15,882
		Total	35,708	94,907	58,681	39,080	39,422

TABLE 5 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Sex	Estimated Child Population in the Age-group (in years)				
			4 to Below 6	6 to Below 11	11 to Below 14	14 to Below 16	16 to Below 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	5,763	13,510	7,914	4,744	4,664
		Girls	5,694	13,131	7,214	4,001	3,570
		Total	11,457	26,641	15,128	8,745	8,234
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	3,216	7,413	4,391	3,621	4,474
		Girls	2,876	7,010	4,046	2,616	2,674
		Total	6,092	14,423	8,437	6,237	7,148
33	Delhi	Boys	331,211	881,653	545,058	356,328	355,498
		Girls	284,600	768,520	479,412	287,180	262,944
		Total	615,811	1,650,173	1,024,470	643,508	618,442
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1,222	3,610	2,574	1,530	1,359
		Girls	1,186	3,364	2,369	1,410	1,255
		Total	2,408	6,974	4,943	2,940	2,614
35	Pondicherry	Boys	16,340	43,528	29,484	20,161	20,758
		Girls	15,764	41,563	28,317	19,488	19,920
		Total	32,104	85,091	57,801	39,649	40,678
	INDIA	**Boys**	**25,722,323**	**68,685,427**	**42,084,322**	**24,962,562**	**23,199,033**
		Girls	**23,910,272**	**63,031,482**	**38,108,851**	**21,897,001**	**19,532,333**
		Total	**49,632,595**	**131,716,909**	**80,193,173**	**46,859,563**	**42,731,366**

TABLE 6

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	2,371	7,055	6,423	4,376	2,127	4,294	26,646
		b	20,777,613	21,909,874	9,338,155	3,227,763	845,602	617,338	56,716,345
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	2	32	124	284	353	3,162	3,957
		b	10,873	84,572	171,475	196,497	135,079	316,394	914,890
3	Assam	a	299	2,732	5,442	6,374	3,767	4,138	22,752
		b	2,128,226	7,858,804	7,484,174	4,603,545	1,471,391	740,519	24,286,659
4	Bihar	a	3,205	8,534	9,514	7,916	3,673	5,636	38,478
		b	25,606,661	25,847,998	13,446,448	5,742,870	1,446,514	871,577	72,962,068
5	Chhattisgarh	a	147	1,448	4,672	6,546	3,539	3,321	19,673
		b	1,016,646	3,980,258	6,397,988	4,718,816	1,408,778	599,097	18,121,583
6	Goa	a	31	101	74	58	29	53	346
		b	226,746	312,542	108,865	39,764	11,415	8,537	707,869
7	Gujarat	a	1,024	4,229	5,669	4,293	1,661	1,352	18,228
		b	8,044,709	12,583,169	8,149,658	3,166,878	664,380	233,273	32,842,067
8	Haryana	a	879	2,145	1,869	1,285	382	391	6,951
		b	7,348,774	6,631,895	2,665,135	964,304	152,173	70,112	17,832,393

TABLE 6 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	13	259	787	2,392	3,131	10,855	17,437
		b	82,489	704,646	1,064,152	1,618,224	1,203,813	1,494,256	6,167,580
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	176	934	1,518	1,779	948	1,134	6,489
		b	1,217,213	2,740,343	2,138,574	1,279,274	371,996	209,295	7,956,695
11	Jharkhand	a	309	1,867	4,347	7,622	5,643	9,535	29,323
		b	2,263,794	5,270,669	5,887,778	5,343,791	2,205,296	1,536,271	22,507,599
12	Karnataka	a	1,131	4,147	6,316	7,212	3,827	4,147	26,780
		b	8,557,142	12,379,894	8,842,593	5,245,231	1,521,961	694,120	37,240,941
13	Kerala	a	1,283	68	8	1	3	1	1,364
		b	23,979,046	232,298	13,144	500	1,408	120	24,226,516
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	572	4,017	10,640	16,432	10,051	9,650	51,362
		b	3,866,627	11,355,267	14,589,193	11,722,839	3,967,799	1,744,276	47,246,001
15	Maharashtra	a	1,260	6,053	11,906	11,881	5,050	4,215	40,365
		b	9,967,749	17 ,568,210	16,704,491	8,698,914	2,028,512	759,069	55,726,945
16	Manipur	a	43	195	234	367	402	1,126	2,367
		b	340,360	591,744	328,073	263,958	155,994	184,524	1,864,653

TABLE 6 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Meghalaya	a	8	70	208	802	1,144	3,684	5,916
		b	46,431	198,103	273,517	536,707	436,989	564,271	2,056,018
18	Mizoram	a	0	43	93	205	150	235	726
		b	0	113 ,664	125,697	142,822	59,381	38,998	480,562
19	Nagaland	a	78	201	244	313	187	140	1,163
		b	551,490	598,488	350,148	224,364	73,454	28,081	1,826,025
20	Orissa	a	289	2,829	7,338	11,605	8,260	16,703	47,024
		b	1,916,736	7,926,698	9,963,120	8,200,275	3,224,952	2,504,291	33,736,072
21	Punjab	a	415	2,020	3,403	3,519	1,530	1,393	12,280
		b	3,146,796	5,938,815	4,752,863	2,588,250	610,964	236,096	17,273,784
22	Rajasthan	a	818	4,816	8,957	11,166	6,211	8,224	40,192
		b	5,963,954	14,035,956	12,501,881	8,022,497	2,470,228	1,249,273	44,243,789
23	Sikkim	a	7	49	115	155	69	48	443
		b	51,009	131,986	157,333	110,303	27,146	9,073	486,850
24	Tamil Nadu	a	1,496	5,037	4,561	2,423	842	970	15,329
		b	11,732,369	15,692,732	6,682,455	1,806,854	340,227	161,861	36,416,498

TABLE 6 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	a	159	392	200	72	28	18	869
		b	1,350,720	1,206,693	306,389	53,929	11,584	3,287	2,932,602
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	3,539	18,709	27,219	24,047	10,984	11,516	96,014
		b	26,420,398	54,879,675	38,628,604	17,621,840	4,366,862	1,893,065	143,810,444
27	Uttranchal	a	73	352	803	2,043	2,674	9,823	15,768
		b	544,990	1,041,140	1,083,912	1,388,050	1,034,833	1,321,744	6,414,669
28	West Bengal	a	1,939	6,892	8,713	8,971	4,875	6,488	37,878
		b	15,577,065	20,815,284	12,335,601	6,503,194	1,925,755	1,064,968	58,221,867
29	A & N Islands	a	3	24	53	70	50	296	496
		b	21,782	70,697	73,468	48,762	19,965	24,064	258,738
30	Chandigarh	a	9	7	3	1	0	0	20
		b	151,161	26,280	4,706	800	0	0	182,947
31	D & N Haveli	a	8	29	14	12	4	3	70
		b	55,091	93,163	19,546	9,079	1,480	552	178,911
32	Daman & Diu	a	8	4	5	4	2	0	23
		b	80,990	13,487	7,346	3,321	627	0	105,771

TABLE 6 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33	Delhi	a	51	66	27	7	4	3	158
		b	652,872	217,863	40,669	5,277	1,702	264	918,647
34	Lakshadweep	a	3	3	0	0	0	1	7
		b	24,175	10,583	0	0	0	264	35,022
35	Pondicherry	a	20	41	16	9	4	2	92
		b	147,163	136,578	24,692	7,157	1,706	307	317,603
	INDIA	a	21,668	85,400	131,515	144,242	81,604	122,557	586,986
		b	183,869,860	253,200,068	184,661,843	104,106,649	32,199,966	19,179,237	777,217,623

Note : a- Number of Villages; b- Population of Villages

TABLE 7

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Categories of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	1,087	5,596	9,784	12,468	10,191	18,575	8,730	27,305	37,496	66,431
		b	9,864,113	16,308,480	13,719,102	8,863,545	3,958,848	3,498,534	503,723	4,002,257	7,961,105	56,716,345
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	2	27	109	295	374	1,413	1,984	3,397	3,771	4,204
		b	10,873	71,023	147,770	203,268	143,952	239,758	98,246	338,004	481,956	914,890
3	Assam	a	44	526	2,949	11,321	14,817	27,786	8,375	36,161	50,978	65,818
		b	278,387	1,367,409	3,750,518	7,571,165	5,575,151	5,220,534	523,495	5,744,029	11,319,180	24,286,659
4	Bihar	a	1,132	8,374	16,082	19,603	11,356	13,815	2,306	16,121	27,477	72,668
		b	7,141,530	23,436,694	21,715,238	13,775,553	4,313,817	2,452,439	126,797	2,579,236	6,893,053	72,962,068
5	Chhattisgarh	a	81	860	3,421	7,271	7,395	13,888	4,575	18,463	25,858	37,49'1
		b	526,688	2,312,084	4,570,110	5,032,773	2,813,709	2,579,985	286,234	2,866,219	5,679,928	18,121,583
6	Goa	a	14	82	105	171	115	154	65	219	334	706
		b	111,383	252,769	147,099	118,086	44,953	29,198	4,381	33,579	78,532	707,869
7	Gujarat	a	626	3,422	6,354	8,238	5,546	5,813	1,282	7,095	12,641	31,281
		b	4,790,553	9,949,855	8,874,287	5,831,134	2,159,818	1,162,816	73,604	1,236,420	3,396,238	32,842,067
8	Haryana	a	854	2,154	1,997	1,498	556	783	741	1,524	2,080	8,583
		b	6,877,339	6,619,897	2,824,197	1,114,962	216,039	147,181	32,778	179,959	395,998	17,832,393

TABLE 7 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Categories of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	3	94	472	1,794	3,124	11,943	18,288	30,231	33,355	35,718
		b	15,950	242,972	623,351	1,193,724	1,180,857	2,045,434	865,292	2,910,726	4,091,583	6,167,580
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	29	284	1,027	3,162	4,620	8,726	2,944	11,670	16,290	20,792
		b	190,325	773,225	1,323,042	2,108,179	1,727,769	1,652,081	182,074	1,834,155	3,561,924	7,956,695
11	Jharkhand	a	147	1,263	3,555	8,730	9,360	18,833	8,119	26,952	36,312	50,007
		b	971,925	3,421,170	4,701,677	5,945,794	3,551,381	3,429,500	486,152	3,915,652	7,467,033	22,507,599
12	Karnataka	a	691	3,208	6,766	10,898	8,313	12,189	9,468	21,657	29,970	51,533
		b	5,024,567	9,229,747	9,258,449	7,704,480	3,233,936	2,320,577	469,185	2,789,762	6,023,698	37,240,941
13	Kerala	a	1,039	2,523	1,723	757	338	168	44	212	550	6,592
		b	13,219,855	7,711 ,837	2,556,389	569,634	133,007	32,874	2,920	35,794	168,801	24,226,516
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	346	2,742	8,625	18,802	18,361	29,020	6,053	35,073	53,434	83,949
		b	2,270,245	7,619,500	11,517,485	12,975,884	6,968,760	5,523,077	371,050	5,894,127	12,862,887	47,246,001
15	Maharashtra	a	897	4,838	10,884	14,899	11,726	23,023	11,031	34,054	45,780	77,298
		b	6,806,248	13,819,400	15,058,259	10,571,327	4,543,540	4,260,961	667,210	4,928,171	9,471,711	55,726,945
16	Manipur	a	11	70	299	856	733	1,448	441	1,889	2,622	3,858
		b	82,729	192,981	398,680	605,057	284,079	274,320	26,807	301,127	585,206	1,864,653

TABLE 7 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Categories of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	Meghalaya	a	7	33	156	745	1,279	3,595	1,430	5,025	6,304	7,245
		b	40,836	97,342	197,851	491,074	482,858	657,313	88,744	746,057	1,228,915	2,056,018
18	Mizoram	a	0	42	93	205	156	187	61	248	404	744
		b	0	110,983	125,191	142,203	61,361	36,554	4,270	40,824	102,185	480,562
19	Nagaland	a	73	207	258	340	193	137	16	153	346	1,224
		b	503,225	604,837	370,153	241,868	75,886	28,987	1,069	30,056	105,942	1,826,025
20	Orissa	a	103	1,480	5,621	13,880	14,926	31,383	16,034	47,417	62,343	83,427
		b	675,757	3,950,064	7,385,763	9,462,532	5,636,670	5,704,171	921,115	6,625,286	12,261,956	33,736,072
21	Punjab	a	372	1,958	3,463	3,855	1,912	1,876	1,187	3,063	4,975	14,623
		b	2,746,435	5,732,929	4,805,827	2,808,511	756,659	362,985	60,438	423,423	1,180,082	17,273,784
22	Rajasthan	a	479	3,247	7,646	14,218	14,141	27,644	13,086	40,730	54,871	80,461
		b	3,325,862	9,270,353	10,419,879	9,867,021	5,443,187	5,159,082	758,405	5,917,487	11,360,674	44,243,789
23	Sikkim	a	3	19	62	182	275	551	291	842	1,117	1,383
		b	19,150	48,945	79,506	120,954	101,816	99,812	16,667	116,479	218,295	486,850
24	Tamil Nadu	a	252	2,673	7,753	13,316	10,258	14,330	4,995	19,325	29,583	53,577
		b	1,739,652	7,495,925	10,605,769	9,460,986	4,019,473	2,779,788	314,905	3,094,693	7,114,166	36,416,498

TABLE 7 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Categories of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	2	27	344	1,564	1,710	3,078	813	3,891	5,601	7,538
		b	42,344	69,446	446,880	1,070,451	657,989	591,264	54,228	645,492	1,303,481	2,932,602
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	1,652	11,804	28,210	47,556	39,243	56,370	16,771	73,141	112,384	201,606
		b	12,262,018	33,485,697	38,204,907	33,186,765	14,964,794	10,696,987	1,009,276	11,706,263	26,671,057	143,810,444
27	Uttranchal	a	33	263	663	1,761	2,874	9,990	9,911	19,901	22,775	25,495
		b	210,288	753,233	887,678	1,189,062	1,097,421	1,768,737	508,250	2,276,987	3,374,408	6,414,669
28	West Bengal	a	182	2,453	11,363	27,088	23,287	38,452	10,810	49,262	72,549	113,635
		b	1,212,171	6,463,610	14,911,484	18,812,954	8,895,904	7,242,309	683,435	7,925,744	16,821,648	58,221,867
29	A & N Islands	a	2	11	58	109	89	155	249	404	493	673
		b	12,266	27,525	74,404	73,328	33,327	28,175	9,713	37,888	71,215	258;738
30	Chandigarh	a	14	8	11	2	1	2	1	3	4	39
		b	138, 111	26,610	16,166	1,400	300	310	50	360	660	182,947
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	2	19	97	121	194	27	221	342	460
		b	0	6,614	22,269	64,662	45,001	38,647	1,718	40,365	85,366	178,911
32	Daman & Diu	a	1	11	27	33	7	3	0	3	10	82
		b	9,339	34,053	36,476	22,483	2,765	655	0	655	3,420	105,771

TABLE 7 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Categories of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33	Delhi	a	51	69	37	17	7	5	1	6	13	187
		b	625,062	225,180	53,570	11,177	2,811	833	14	847	3,658	918,647
34	Lakshadweep	a	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	7
		b	24,175	10,583	0	0	0	264	0	264	264	35,022
35	Pondicherry	a	6	51	51	50	19	9	0	9	28	186
		b	42,301	158,754	68,357	38,494	7,809	1,888	0	1,888	9,697	317,603
	INDIA	a	10,238	60,424	139,987	245,781	217,423	375,539	160,129	535,668	753,091	1,209,521
		b	81,811,702	171,901,726	189,897,783	171,250,490	83,135,647	70,068,030	9,152,245	79,220,275	162,355,922	777,217,623

Note : a- Number of Habitations; b- Population of Habitations

TABLE 8

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	54	332	923	1,606	1,491	2,478	1,038	3,516	5,007	7,922
		b	501,619	911,800	1,245,228	1,126,737	580,057	465,535	61,958	527,493	1,107,550	4,892,934
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	0	0	2	2	6	25	23	48	54	58
		b	0	0	2,756	1,620	2,041	4,026	1,007	5,033	7,074	11,450
3	Assam	a	10	46	305	1,032	1,361	2,289	598	2,887	4,248	5,641
		b	67,819	125,304	386,000	691,061	507,438	431,993	37,246	469,239	976,677	2,246,8614
4	Bihar	a	66	495	1,495	2,631	1,881	2,368	408	2,776	4,657	9,344
		b	416,902	1,322,146	1,961,646	1,804,754	711,843	428,931	23,015	451,946	1,163,789	6,669,237
5	Chhattisgarh	a	12	98	362	802	590	670	169	839	1,429	2,703
		b	72,469	261,708	473,569	561,299	227,542	127,395	10,641	138,036	365,578	1,734,623
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	a	0	24	67	103	94	130	45	175	269	463
		b	0	69,095	92,549	70,949	35,026	23,588	2,425	26,013	61,039	293,632
8	Haryana	a	43	141	219	249	104	191	77	268	372	1,024
		b	328,867	417,114	299,361	184,169	39,892	36,039	3,846	39,885	79,777	1,309,288

TABLE 8 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	0	8	56	287	558	2,392	4,471	6,863	7,421	7,772
		b	0	19,296	70,948	188,404	209,410	398,374	209,782	608,156	817,566	1,096,214
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	1	14	94	258	321	726	331	1,057	1,378	1,745
		b	7,000	40,651	121,108	175,070	121,029	133,812	19,767	153,579	274,608	618,437
11	Jharkhand	a	11	103	293	831	879	1,910	786	2,696	3,575	4,813
		b	78,181	271,359	381,796	560,160	332,907	339,770	46,558	386,328	719,235	2,010,731
12	Karnataka	a	6	58	238	480	426	653	290	943	1,369	2,151
		b	38,255	154,627	320,756	338,918	163,377	123,487	17,306	140,793	304,170	1,156,726
13	Kerala	a	28	123	130	151	73	25	11	36	109	541
		b	330,141	361,440	184,277	105,389	29,059	4,613	733	5,346	34,405	1,015,652
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	8	161	729	1,805	1,759	2,722	639	3,361	5,120	7,823
		b	54,980	422,964	941,931	1,237,943	663,534	514,218	37,873	552,091	1,215,625	3,873,443
15	Maharashtra	a	13	94	289	491	459	1,329	1,003	2,332	2,791	3,678
		b	108,769	269,099	390,437	342,042	179,655	233,339	59,862	293,201	472,856	1,583,203
16	Manipur	a	0	2	9	23	8	20	1	21	29	63
		b	0	4,817	12,154	15,837	3,269	4,470	92	4,562	7,831	40,639

TABLE 8 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	Meghalaya	a	0	0	2	5	8	11	0	11	19	26
		b	0	0	2,367	3,579	3,022	2,492	0	2,492	5,514	11,460
18	Mizoram	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	a	0	5	8	5	1	2	0	2	3	21
		b	0	18,574	11,981	3,548	376	386	0	386	762	34,865
20	Orissa	a	14	139	538	1,678	1,940	3,985	1,761	5,746	7,686	10,055
		b	88,607	359,565	702,605	1,135,496	725,313	722,075	101,517	823,592	1,548,905	3,835,178
21	Punjab	a	73	334	783	956	509	473	185	658	1,167	3,313
		b	556,156	953,225	1,064,744	692,156	203,205	91,238	10,360	10 1,598	304,803	3,571,084
22	Rajasthan	a	35	273	680	1,491	1,597	3,135	1,637	4,772	6,369	8,848
		b	235,221	773,584	914,798	1,035,363	611,904	583,312	91,606	674,918	1,286,822	4,245,788
23	Sikkim	a	0	2	2	1	4	7	6	13	17	22
		b	0	4,802	2,500	900	1,380	1,146	374	1,520	2,900	11,102
24	Tamil Nadu	a	33	427	1,568	3,051	2,443	3,250	846	4,096	6,539	11,618
		b	244,134	1,156,255	2, 111,824	2,169,555	958,211	645,644	55,248	700,892	1,659,103	7,340,871

TABLE 8 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	0	2	47	297	202	256	40	296	498	844
		b	0	5,540	59,253	202,910	78,586	53,882	2,711	56,593	135,179	402,882
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	191	1,989	5,638	10,858	9,651	13,828	3,780	17,608	27,259	45,935
		b	1,443,599	5,449,305	7,558,184	7,514,814	3,676,303	2,631,518	231,313	2,862,831	6,539,134	28,505,036
27	Uttranchal	a	2	45	99	261	346	1,307	1,664	2,971	3,317	3,724
		b	14,842	126,257	132,492	179,215	132,321	225,538	86,890	312,428	444,749	897,555
28	West Bengal	a	40	556	3,145	7,881	7,537	12,219	3,098	15,317	22,854	34,476
		b	253,503	1,445,959	4,125,437	5,442,448	2,874,517	2,305,026	199,033	2,504,059	5,378,576	16,645,923
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	43	43
30	Chandigarh	a	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		b	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	3	5
		b	0	2,000	0	510	855	125	0	125	980	3,490
32	Daman & Diu	a	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	4
		b	0	0	4,525	0	0	110	0	110	110	4,635

TABLE 8 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33	Delhi	a	2	2	4	7	1	2	0	2	3	18
		b	11,494	4,920	5,472	4,599	475	300	0	300	775	27,260
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	a	0	8	16	13	8	3	0	3	11	48
		b	0	21,884	21,800	9,976	3,182	632	0	632	3,814	57,474
	INDIA	a	**643**	**5,482**	**17,744**	**37,256**	**34,259**	**56,408**	**22,908**	**79,316**	**113,575**	**174,700**
		b	**4,857,558**	**14,973,290**	**23,602,498**	**25,799,421**	**13,075,729**	**10,533,014**	**1,311,206**	**11,844,220**	**24,919,949**	**94,152,716**

Note : a- Number of Habitations; b- Population of Habitations

TABLE 9

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	12	115	414	1,454	2,451	7,526	4,346	11,872	14,323	16,318
		b	153,528	336,087	556,386	978,459	931,349	1,363,611	255,287	1,618,898	2,550,247	4,574,707
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	2	16	82	251	328	1,321	1,907	3,228	3,556	3,907
		b	10,873	42,845	109,435	173,539	126,130	224,104	94,692	318,796	444,926	781,618
3	Assam	a	1	34	223	1,434	2,794	7,198	2,652	9,850	12,644	14,336
		b	7,077	91,926	282,106	935,251	1,042,577	1,329,590	166,885	1,496,475	2,539,052	3,855,412
4	Bihar	a	8	94	241	458	454	793	265	1,058	1,512	2,313
		b	47,432	265,056	319,257	307,339	168,909	142,303	15,333	157,636	326,545	1,265,629
5	Chhattisgarh	a	5	84	820	3,348	4,954	11,000	3,740	14,740	19,694	23,951
		b	36,287	214,814	1,045,949	2,237,943	1,862,868	2,025,486	234,719	2,260,205	4,123,073	7,658,066
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	a	38	302	1,435	3,182	2,472	2,643	513	3,156	5,628	10,585
		b	278,841	837,821	1,912,687	2,219,504	956,475	530,096	30,408	560,504	1,516,979	6,765,832
8	Haryana	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 9 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	0	6	15	91	167	669	1,147	1,816	1,983	2,095
		b	0	14,053	20,069	59,854	63,064	113,446	54,722	168,168	231,232	325,208
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	0	11	92	422	879	2,052	922	2,974	3,853	4,378
		b	0	25,955	116,669	269,886	326,484	383,941	55,043	438,984	765,468	1,177,978
11	Jharkhand	a	8	147	741	3,110	4,598	11,181	5,366	16,547	21,145	25,151
		b	51,003	387,004	953,171	2,069,486	1,734,677	2,006,941	326,566	2,333,507	4,068,184	7,528,848
12	Karnataka	a	9	74	182	333	240	255	97	352	592	1,190
		b	54,064	206,371	247,674	23 1,266	95,161	50,382	5,367	55,749	150,910	890,285
13	Kerala	a	17	42	73	74	94	68	17	85	179	385
		b	141,978	126,338	104,483	51,065	36,372	13,708	1,121	14,829	51,201	475,065
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	13	185	1,213	5,555	8,250	16,358	3,089	19,447	27,697	34,663
		b	85,247	490,332	1,562,502	3,686,978	3,099,109	3,096,895	201,355	3,298,250	6,397,359	12,222,418
15	Maharashtra	a	16	221	975	2,719	2,920	5,712	2,131	7,843	10,763	14,694
		b	115,963	601,788	1,300,956	1,876,263	1,128,689	1,079,090	129,272	1,208,362	2,337,051	6,232,021
16	Manipur	a	10	38	103	326	472	1,205	372	1,577	2,049	2,526
		b	76,851	110,248	142,299	225,455	179,901	224,232	22,911	247,143	427,044	981,897

TABLE 9 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	Meghalaya	a	7	27	134	695	1,236	3,552	1,424	4,976	6,212	7,075
		b	40,836	83,760	166,746	456,382	466,403	649,061	88,354	737,415	1,203,818	1,951,542
18	Mizoram	a	0	42	93	205	156	187	61	248	404	744
		b	0	110,983	125,191	142,203	61,361	36,554	4,270	40,824	102,185	480,562
19	Nagaland	a	73	202	250	335	192	135	16	151	343	1,203
		b	503,225	586,263	358,172	238,320	75,510	28,601	1,069	29,670	105,180	1,791,160
20	Orissa	a	5	107	828	3,484	5,368	15,735	10,279	26,014	31,382	35,806
		b	34,580	274,852	1,058,545	2,306,345	2,012,008	2,784,199	581,922	3,366,121	5,378,129	9,052,451
21	Punjab	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	a	7	206	918	2,969	3,889	7,676	3,014	10,690	14,579	18,679
		b	50,586	562,051	1,214,629	1,998,907	1,496,437	1,445,903	178,653	1,624,556	3,120,993	6,947,166
23	Sikkim	a	0	1	6	40	80	154	102	256	336	383
		b	0	2,100	7,897	27,030	29,482	28,246	5,966	34,212	63,694	100,721
24	Tamil Nadu	a	2	16	86	248	275	672	419	1,091	1,366	1,718
		b	11,124	48,152	118,822	168,373	106,121	122,191	25,203	147,394	253,515	599,986

TABLE 9 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	1	7	71	387	837	2,300	713	3,013	3,850	4,316
		b	35,000	15,567	89,583	258,927	315,976	428,489	47,020	475,509	791,485	1,190,562
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	12	139	318	490	375	530	147	677	1,052	2,011
		b	90,790	386,956	425,087	344,485	143,380	101,637	9,097	110,734	254,114	1,501,432
27	Uttranchal	a	0	7	62	122	160	379	206	585	745	936
		b	0	18,044	84,096	85,783	61,335	70,367	11,594	81,961	143,296	331,219
28	West Bengal	a	7	101	509	1,694	2,261	6,087	2,338	8,425	10,686	12,997
		b	43,237	261,379	657,709	1,146,875	844,269	1,103,839	146,987	1,250,826	2,095,095	4,204,295
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	13	6	6	29	107	136	142	161
		b	0	0	16,973	4,465	2,136	4,751	3,790	8,541	10,677	32,115
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	0	18	92	115	188	27	215	330	440
		b	0	0	21,169	61,302	42,600	37,521	1,718	39,239	81,839	164,310
32	Daman & Diu	a	0	1	2	9	2	0	0	0	2	14
		b	0	3,038	2,173	6,529	777	0	0	0	777	12,517

TABLE 9 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Population Slabs									Total
			5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 300	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33	Delhi	a	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
		b	102,062	8,802	0	835	0	0	0	0	0	111,699
34	Lakshadweep	a	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	7
		b	24,175	10,583	0	0	0	264	0	264	264	35,022
35	Pondicherry	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	a	264	2,230	9,917	33,534	46,025	105,606	45,417	151,023	197,048	242,993
		b	1,994,759	6,123,168	13,020,435	22,569,049	17,409,560	19,425,448	2,699,324	22,124,772	39,534,332	83,241,743

Note : a- Number of Habitations; b- Population of Habitations

TABLE 10

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs								Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Beelow 100	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
With a primary school/ section in the habitation	a	9,954	57,060	122,323	178,025	118,296	120,066	17,774	137,840	623,498
	b	79,820,881	162,974,420	167,314,700	126,121,998	46,080,461	24,108,338	1,165,513	25,273,851	607,586,311
	c	97.57	94.81	88.11	73.65	55.43	34.41	12.73	31.90	78.17
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 0.5 km	a	51	896	5,576	22,341	30,525	75,980	37,627	113,607	172,996
	b	322,803	2,310,837	7,088,696	14,901,409	11,449,029	13,708,514	2,189,096	15,897,610	51,970,384
	c	0.39	1.34	3.73	8.70	13.77	19.56	23.92	20.07	6.69
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km	a	142	1,528	7,852	29,295	42,405	104,562	53,486	158,048	239,270
	b	944,130	4,087,936	10,013,046	19,553,642	15,849,344	18,894,537	3,036,423	21,930,960	72,379,058
	c	1.15	2.38	5.27	11.42	19.06	26.97	33.18	27.68	9.31
Sub - total (upto 1.0 km)	a	10,147	59,484	135,751	229,661	191,226	300,608	108,887	409,495	1,035,764
	b	81,087,814	169,373,193	184,416,442	160,577,049	73,378,834	56,711,389	6,391,032	63,102,421	731,935,753
	c	99.12	98.53	97.11	93.77	88.26	80.94	69.83	79.65	94.17
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.0 to 1.5 km	a	15	204	1,234	5,131	7,730	20,496	12,522	33,018	47,332
	b	100,540	550,159	1,576,232	3,403,931	2,886,222	3,661,797	690,744	4,352,541	12,869,625
	c	0.12	0.32	0.83	1.99	3.47	5.23	7.55	5.49	1.66
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.6 to 2.0 km	a	57	493	1,870	6,875	11,154	30,855	19,568	50,423	70,872
	b	478,782	1,319,646	2,415,221	4,560,144	4,153,016	5,524,920	1,067,105	6,592,025	19,518,834
	c	0.59	0.77	1.27	2.66	5.00	7.89	11.66	8.32	2.51

TABLE 10 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Beelow 100*	*Below 300*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
With a primary school/section	a	19	243	1,132	4,114	7,313	23,580	19,152	42,732	55,553
in the neighbouring habitation	b	144,566	658,728	1,489,888	2,709,366	2,717,575	4,169,924	1,003,364	5,173,288	12,893,411
at a distance of more than 2.0 km	c	0.18	0.38	0.78	1.58	3.27	5.95	10.96	6.53	1.66
Total No. of Habitatims		**10,238**	**60,424**	**139,987**	**245,781**	**217,423**	**375,539**	**160,129**	**535,668**	**1,209,521**
Their Total Population		**81,811,702**	**171,901,726**	**189,897,783**	**171,250,490**	**83,135,647**	**70,068,030**	**9,152,245**	**79,220,275**	**777,217,623**

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.

TABLE 11

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs								Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Beelow 100	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
With a primary school/section in the habitation	a	606	5,056	14,830	24,013	15,061	12,781	1,897	14,678	74,244
	b	4,625,373	13,891,157	19,931,918	17,028,192	5,892,452	2,578,566	121,129	2,699,695	64,068,787
	c	95.22	92.77	84.45	66.00	45.06	24.48	9.24	22.79	68.05
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 0.5 km	a	8	129	1,009	4,808	6,885	15,504	6,741	22,245	35,084
	b	47,352	315,896	1,268,454	3,197,278	2,582,287	2,828,333	396,899	3,225,232	10,636,499
	c	0.97	2.11	5.37	12.39	19.75	26.85	30.27	27.23	11.30
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km	a	20	204	1,284	5,603	8,098	17,718	8,112	25,830	41,039
	b	126,343	524,914	1,614,158	3,704,946	3,025,243	3,246,294	461,496	3,707,790	12,703,394
	c	2.60	3.51	6.84	14.36	23.14	30.82	35.20	31.30	13.49
Sub - total (upto 1.0 km)	a	634	5,389	17,123	34,424	30,044	46,003	16,750	62,753	150,367
	b	4,799,068	14,731,967	22,814,530	23,930,416	11,499,982	8,653,193	979,524	9,632,717	87,408,680
	c	98.80	98.39	96.66	92.76	87.95	82.15	74.70	81.33	92.84
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.0 to 1.5 km	a	5	21	171	977	1,422	3,381	1,836	5,217	7,813
	b	27,890	52,709	212,873	645,068	528,976	615,849	102,206	718,055	2,185,571
	c	0.57	0.35	0.90	2.50	4.05	5.85	7.79	6.06	2.32
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.6 to 2.0 km	a	4	43	287	1,210	1,696	4,151	2,388	6,539	9,779
	b	30,600	106,208	364,595	805,105	636,534	751,806	128,163	879,969	2,823,011
	c	0.63	0.71	1.54	3.12	4.87	7.14	9.77	7.43	3.00

TABLE 11 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Beelow 100*	*Below 300*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
With a primary School/section	a	0	29	163	645	1,097	2,873	1,934	4,807	6,741
in the neighbouring habitation	b	0	82,406	210,500	418,832	410,237	512,166	101,313	613,479	1,735,454
at a distance of more than 2.0 km	c	0.00	0.55	0.89	1.62	3.14	4.86	7.73	5.18	1.84
Total No. of Habitations		**643**	**5,482**	**17,744**	**37,256**	**34,259**	**56,408**	**22,908**	**79,316**	**174,700**
Their Total Population		**4,857,558**	**14,973,290**	**23,602,498**	**25,799,421**	**13,075,729**	**10,533,014**	**1,311,206**	**11,844,220**	**94,152,716**

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.

TABLE 12

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs								Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Beelow 100	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
With a primary school/	a	251	2,097	9,056	27,534	29,877	39,839	5,873	45,712	114,527
section in the habitation	b	1,849,982	5,786,707	11,945,790	18,730,031	11,488,664	7,931,372	399,816	8,331,188	58,132,362
	c	92.74	94.51	91.75	82.99	65.99	40.83	14.81	37.66	69.84
With a primary school/section	a	3	23	208	1,515	3,727	15,298	8,122	23,420	28,896
in the neighbouring habitation	b	22,743	59,369	258,319	969,780	1,366,140	2,667,211	489,630	3,156,841	5,833,192
within a distance of 0.5 km	c	1.14	0.97	1.98	4.30	7.85	13.73	18.14	14.27	7.01
With a primary school/section	a	4	64	383	2,549	6,734	25,909	13,558	39,467	49,201
in the neighbouring habitation	b	20,826	160,490	477,060	1,636,673	2,472,047	4,556,180	805,910	5,362,090	10,129,186
at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km	c	1.04	2.62	3.66	7.25	14.20	23.45	29.86	24.24	12.17
	a	258	2,184	9,647	31,598	40,338	81,046	27,553	108,599	192,624
Sub - total (upto 1.0 km)	b	1,893,551	6,006,566	12,681,169	21,336,484	15,326,851	15,154,763	1,695,356	16,850,119	74,094,740
	c	94.93	98.10	97.39	94.54	88.04	78.01	62.81	76.16	89.01
With a primary school/section	a	1	8	60	428	1,247	5,116	2,891	8,007	9,751
in the neighbouring habitation	b	14,296	22,012	76,810	269,858	456,296	890,851	170,144	1,060,995	1,900,267
at a distance of 1.0 to 1.5 km	c	0.72	0.36	0.59	1.20	2.62	4.59	6.30	4.80	2.28
With a primary school/section	a	3	22	123	874	2,578	10,277	6,509	16,786	20,386
in the neighbouring habitation at	b	60,379	50,529	149,923	554,735	942,892	1,803,039	374,788	2,177,827	3,936,285
a distance of 1.6 to 2.0 km	c	3.03	0.83	1.15	2.46	5.42	9.28	13.88	9.84	4.73

TABLE 12 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Beelow 100*	*Below 300*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
With a primary school/section	a	2	16	87	634	1,862	9,167	8,464	17,631	20,232
in the neighbouring habitation	b	26,533	44,061	112,533	407,972	683,521	1,576,795	459,036	2,035,831	3,310,451
at a distance of more than 2.0 km	c	1.33	0.72	0.86	1.81	3.93	8.12	17.01	9.20	3.98
Total No. of Habitations		**264**	**2,230**	**9,917**	**33,534**	**46,025**	**105,606**	**45,417**	**151,023**	**242,993**
Their Total Population		**1,994,759**	**6,123,168**	**13,020,435**	**22,569,049**	**17,409,560**	**19,425,448**	**2,699,324**	**22,124,772**	**83,241,743**

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.

TABLE 13

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	51,506	4,790	5,313	61,609	778	2,182	1,862	66,431
		b	54,174,393	856,174	946,600	55,977,167	116,836	364,093	258,249	56,716,345
		c	95.52	1.51	1.67	98.70	0.21	0.64	0.46	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	1,679	96	386	2,161	98	358	1,587	4,204
		b	632,845	18,159	70,589	721,593	11,630	49,096	132,571	914,890
		c	69.17	1.98	7.72	78.87	1.27	5.37	14.49	100.00
3	Assam	a	29,279	11,523	15,238	56,040	4,265	3,201	2,312	65,818
		b	13,632,309	3,253,832	4,498,535	21,384,676	1,252,273	994,744	654,966	24,286,659
		c	56.13	13.40	18.52	88.05	5.16	4.10	2.70	100.00
4	Bihar	a	41,968	7,600	16,067	65,635	2,276	3,285	1,472	72,668
		b	57,451,454	3,944,079	8,212,248	69,607,781	1,166,836	1,560,457	626,994	72,962,068
		c	78.74	5.41	11.26	95.40	1.60	2.14	0.86	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	21,280	4,516	6,773	32,569	725	2,155	2,042	37,491
		b	14,919,918	936,269	1,386,573	17,242,760	131,371	419,245	328,207.	18,121,583
		c	82.33	5.17	7.65	95.15	0.72	2.31	1.81	100.00
6	Goa	a	555	50	39	644	23	11	28	706
		b	634,949	24,672	19,795	679,416	16,878	4,926	6,649	707,869
		c	89.70	3.49	2.80	95.98	2.38	0.70	0.94	100.00

TABLE 13 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	a	25,339	1,457	2,685	29,481	430	693	677	31,281
		b	31,002,349	431,777	874,242	32,308,368	123,990	221,547	188,162	32,842,067
		c	94.40	1.31	2.66	98.37	0.38	0.67	0.57	100.00
8	Haryana	a	6,838	286	726	7,850	163	298	272	8,583
		b	16,907,167	126,064	419,241	17,452,472	42,145	249,848	87,928	17,832,393
		c	94.81	0.71	2.35	97.87	0.24	1.40	0.49	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	10,002	7,043	9,287	26,332	3,176	3,593	2,617	35,718
		b	3,213,869	941,634	1,159,715	5,315,218	312,597	352,099	187,666	6,167,580
		c	52.11	15.27	18.80	86.18	5.07	5.71	3.04	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	10,856	2,497	3,264	16,617	906	1,722	1,547	20,792
		b	5,624,593	714,694	796,266	7,135,553	204,967	338,139	278,036	7,956,695
		c	70.69	8.98	10.01	89.68	2.58	4.25	3.49	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	18,686	6,448	12,932	38,066	2,882	5,298	3,761	50,007
		b	14,452,466	1,694,763	3,455,942	19,603,171	729,081	1,362,157	813,190	22,507,599
		c	64.21	7.53	15.35	87.10	3.24	6.05	3.61	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	33,766	4,359	6,187	44,312	1,707	2,902	2,612	51,533
		b	33,515,091	806,406	1,293,131	35,614,628	283,608	682,149	660,556	37,240,941
		c	90.00	2.17	3.47	95.63	0.76	1.83	1.77	100.00

TABLE 13 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	a	3,991	202	982	5,175	284	592	541	6,592
		b	20,497,001	288,665	1,485,547	22,271,213	383,304	930,073	641,926	24,226,516
		c	84.61	1.19	6.13	91.93	1.58	3.84	2.65	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	50,883	5,504	14,750	71,137	2,452	5,865	4,495	83,949
		b	39,895,914	1,194,909	3,328,463	44,419,286	531,709	1,310,981	984,025	47,246,001
		c	84.44	2.53	7.04	94.02	1.13	2.77	2.08	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	52,137	8,123	9,263	69,523	2,543	3,002	2,230	77,298
		b	51,046,121	1,466,580	1,853,372	54,366,073	418,610	573,324	368,938	55,726,945
		c	91.60	2.63	3.33	97.56	0.75	1.03	0.66	100.00
16	Manipur	a	2,348	388	331	3,067	72	203	516	3,858
		b	1,403,818	167,593	128,480	1,699,891	22,938	53,577	88,247	1,864,653
		c	75.29	8.99	6.89	91.16	1.23	2.87	4.73	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	4,948	511	743	6,202	102	452	489	7,245
		b	1,729,655	87,191	108,693	1,925,539	14,207	54,771	61,501	2,056,018
		c	84.13	4.24	5.29	93.65	0.69	2.66	2.99	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	659	2	6	667	1	9	67	744
		b	467,331	193	2,138	469,662	177	1,337	9,386	480,562
		c	97.25	0.04	0.44	97.73	0.04	0.28	1.95	100.00

TABLE 13 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	a	1,139	3	11	1,153	5	24	42	1,224
		b	1,751,408	2,196	9,018	1,762,622	3,428	25,759	34,216	1,826,025
		c	95.91	0.12	0.49	96.53	0.19	1.41	1.87	100.00
20	Orissa	a	38,106	12,703	16,478	67,287	3,247	7,023	5,870	83,427
		b	24,193,154	3,094,268	3,635,471	30,922,893	634,152	1,364,528	814,499	33,736,072
		c	71.71	9.17	10.78	91.66	1.88	4.04	2.41	100.00
21	Punjab	a	11,680	837	988	13,505	349	509	260	14,623
		b	16,311,071	275,550	296,662	16,883,283	69,128	246,728	74,645	17,273,784
		c	94.43	1.60	1.72	97.74	0.40	1.43	0.43	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	39,452	6,549	16,605	62,606	3,391	7,271	7,193	80,461
		b	35,331,769	1,311,237	3,795,726	40,438,732	659,888	1,577,342	1,567,827	44,243,789
		c	79.86	2.96	8.58	91.40	1.49	3.57	3.54	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	740	70	256	1,066	81	126	110	1,383
		b	365,089	12,653	47,175	424,917	13,566	26,645	21,722	486,850
		c	74.99	2.60	9.69	87.28	2.79	5.47	4.46	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	29,442	7,612	10,012	47,066	1,566	2,901	2,044	53,577
		b	29,082,352	2,666,944	2,963,807	34,713,103	430,949	768,819	503,627	36,416,498
		c	79.86	7.32	8.14	95.32	1.18	2.11	1.38	100.00

TABLE 13 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	a	2,854	1,076	2,426	6,356	47	734	401	7,538
		b	1,357,860	418,209	813,069	2,589,138	14,150	236,164	93,150	2,932,602
		c	46.30	14.26	27.73	88.29	0.48	8.05	3.18	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	82,453	36,094	54,165	172,712	10,078	11,071	7,745	201,606
		b	101,274,901	12,508,550	19,608,487	133,391,938	3,496,869	4,161,854	2,759,783	143,810,444
		c	70.42	8.70	13.63	92.76	2.43	2.89	1.92	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	11,091	3,939	5,734	20,764	1,271	2,086	1,374	25,495
		b	4,619,821	537,226	728,693	5,885,740	144,017	233,843	151,069	6,414,669
		c	72.02	8.37	11.36	91.75	2.25	3.65	2.36	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	38,966	38,574	27,349	104,889	4,342	3,208	1,196	113,635
		b	30,536,211	14,130,346	10,266,049	54,932,606	1,597,543	1,246,094	445,624	58,221,867
		c	52.45	24.27	17.63	94.35	2.74	2.14	0.77	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	285	35	109	429	32	52	160	673
		b	185,704	10,497	30,884	227,085	7,215	11,751	12,687	258,738
		c	71.77	4.06	11.94	87.77	2.79	4.54	4.90	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	20	3	11	34	0	1	4	39
		b	100,837	2,590	71,750	175,177	0	3,000	4,770	182,947
		c	55.12	1.42	39.22	95.75	0.00	1.64	2.61	100.00

TABLE 13 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	a	201	89	118	408	25	16	11	460
		b	104,304	28,629	33,916	166,849	5,466	4,325	2,271	178,911
		c	58.30	16.00	18.96	93.26	3.06	2.42	1.27	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	33	15	22	70	5	5	2	82
		b	45,570	15,132	24,317	85,019	3,533	12,627	4,592	105,771
		c	43.08	14.31	22.99	80.38	3.34	11.94	4.34	100.00
33	Delhi	a	145	0	6	151	9	20	7	187
		b	786,575	0	8,385	794,960	25,753	75,468	22,466	918,647
		c	85.62	0.00	0.91	86.54	2.80	8.22	2.45	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
		b	35,022	0	0	35,022	0	0	0	35,022
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	164	2	8	174	1	4	7	186
		b	303,420	2,703	6,079	312,202	811	1,324	3,266	317,603
		c	95.53	0.85	1.91	98.30	0.26	0.42	1.03	100.00
		a	623,498	172,996	239,270	1,035,764	47,332	70,872	55,553	1,209,521
	INDIA	b	607,586,311	51,970,384	72,379,058	731,935,753	12,869,625	19,518,834	12,893,411	777,217,623
		c	78.17	6.69	9.31	94.17	1.66	2.51	1.66	100.00

Note :- a - Number of habitations; b - Their total population; c - Percentage of this population to total population in col. 11

* *But not within the habitation.*

TABLE 14

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	5,244	1,426	769	7,439	99	208	176	7,922
		b	4,355,364	269,834	163,098	4,788,296	19,273	51,900	33,465	4,892,934
		c	89.01	5.51	3.33	97.86	0.39	1.06	0.68	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	25	3	6	34	3	5	16	58
		b	7,351	336	936	8,623	425	324	2,078	11,450
		c	64.20	2.93	8.17	75.31	3.71	2.83	18.15	100.00
3	Assam	a	2,686	953	1,204	4,843	373	239	186	5,641
		b	1,384,182	280,093	363,306	2,027,581	102,534	73,378	43,368	2,246,861
		c	61.61	12.47	16.17	90.24	4.56	3.27	1.93	100.00
4	Bihar	a	4,257	1,358	2,616	8,231	384	491	238	9,344
		b	4,483,517	566,901	1,137,645	6,188,063	183,061	210,037	88,076	6,669,237
		c	67.23	8.50	17.06	92.79	2.74	3.15	1.32	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	1,815	286	389	2,490	51	98	64	2,703
		b	1,514,012	66,259	100,444	1,680,715	10,690	24,888	18,330	1,734,623
		c	87.28	3.82	5.79	96.89	0.62	1.43	1.06	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 14 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	a	283	48	86	417	8	22	16	463
		b	249,371	10,589	23,870	283,830	994	5,320	3,488	293,632
		c	84.93	3.61	8.13	96.66	0.34	1.81	1.19	100.00
8	Haryana	a	705	57	127	889	30	64	41	1,024
		b	1,131,720	23,045	75,192	1,229,957	16,153	44,052	19,126	1,309,288
		c	86.44	1.76	5.74	93.94	1.23	3.36	1.46	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	1,734	1,562	2,175	5,471	769	868	664	7,772
		b	489,214	181,712	229,928	900,854	68,157	78,602	48,601	1,096,214
		c	44.63	16.58	20.97	82.18	6.22	7.17	4.43	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	837	144	312	1,293	94	188	170	1,745
		b	440,556	37,569	64,330	542,455	14,961	33,702	27,319	618,437
		c	71.24	6.07	10.40	87.71	2.42	5.45	4.42	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	1,476	672	1,345	3,493	355	561	404	4,813
		b	1,121,184	174,621	380,697	1,676,502	95,297	139,384	99,548	2,010,731
		c	55.76	8.68	18.93	83.38	4.74	6.93	4.95	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	1,446	222	280	1,948	50	86	67	2,151
		b	968,714	43,324	67,179	1,079,217	9,818	33,769	33,922	1,156,726
		c	83.75	3.75	5.81	93.30	0.85	2.92	2.93	100.00

TABLE 14 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	a	197	19	134	350	31	101	59	541
		b	665,214	18,808	152,581	836,603	24,986	91,663	62,400	1,015,652
		c	65.50	1.85	15.02	82.37	2.46	9.03	6.14	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	4,484	486	1,683	6,653	225	523	422	7,823
		b	3,108,246	122,897	384,704	3,615,847	48,593	121,450	87,553	3,873,443
		c	80.25	3.17	9.93	93.35	1.25	3.14	2.26	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	1,775	905	638	3,318	133	137	90	3,678
		b	1,307,231	114,020	101,310	1,522,561	24,044	22,890	13,708	1,583,203
		c	82.57	7.20	6.40	96.17	1.52	1.45	0.87	100.00
16	Manipur	a	46	11	2	59	0	2	2	63
		b	31,659	6,555	1,346	39,560	0	393	686	40,639
		c	77.90	16.13	3.31	97.34	0.00	0.97	1.69	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	22	0	2	24	1	0	1	26
		b	9,760	0	561	10,321	319	0	820	11,460
		c	85.17	0.00	4.90	90.06	2.78	0.00	7.16	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	a	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
		b	34,865	0	0	34,865	0	0	0	34,865
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
20	Orissa	a	3,939	2,062	2,465	8,466	461	737	391	10,055
		b	2,458,985	480,909	558,653	3,498,547	98,813	174,360	63,458	3,835,178
		c	64.12	12.54	14.57	91.22	2.58	4.55	1.65	100.00
21	Punjab	a	2,636	195	255	3,086	75	107	45	3,313
		b	3,324,394	64,883	90,762	3,480,039	16,744	53,497	20,804	3,571,084
		c	93.09	1.82	2.54	97.45	0.47	1.50	0.58	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	3,950	822	1,982	6,754	388	870	836	8,848
		b	3,229,884	167,707	440,548	3,838,139	70,244	165,293	172,112	4,245,788
		c	76.07	3.95	10.38	90.40	1.65	3.89	4.05	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	13	3	4	20	2	0	0	22
		b	9,876	465	265	10,606	496	0	0	11,1 02
		c	88.96	4.19	2.39	95.53	4.47	0.00	0.00	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	5,486	2,407	2,398	10,291	315	589	423	11,618
		b	5,243,010	890,541	794,862	6,928,413	105,147	181,554	125,757	7,340,871
		c	71.42	12.13	10.83	94.38	1.43	2.47	1.71	100.00

TABLE 14 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	a	332	142	300	774	3	54	13	844
		b	188,012	61,980	129,421	379,413	1,824	16,680	4,965	402,882
		c	46.67	15.38	32.12	94.17	0.45	4.14	1.23	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	18,072	8,688	12,466	39,226	2,349	2,482	1,878	45,935
		b	19,082,022	2,838,710	4,338,325	26,259,057	746,859	871,771	627,349	28,505,036
		c	66.94	9.96	15.22	92.12	2.62	3.06	2.20	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	1,366	708	928	3,002	202	306	214	3,724
		b	627,643	93,547	103,042	824,232	23,884	29,826	19,613	897,555
		c	69.93	10.42	11.48	91.83	2.66	3.32	2.19	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	11,343	11,903	8,461	31,707	1,409	1,038	322	34,476
		b	8,520,748	4,118,491	2,992,117	15,631,356	500,144	396,615	117,808	16,645,923
		c	51.19	24.74	17.98	93.91	3.00	2.38	0.71	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
		b	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	43
		c	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
		b	0	0	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
		c	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE 14 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	a	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	5
		b	2,000	0	1,490	3,490	0	0	0	3,490
		c	57.31	0.00	42.69	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	4
		b	4,525	0	110	4,635	0	0	0	4,635
		c	97.63	0.00	2.37	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	10	0	2	12	2	1	3	18
		b	23,185	0	675	23,860	1,300	1,000	1,100	27,260
		c	85.05	0.00	2.48	87.53	4.77	3.67	4.04	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	a	40	2	3	45	1	2	0	48
		b	52,343	2,703	954	56,000	811	663	0	57,474
		c	91.07	4.70	1.66	97.44	1.41	1.15	0.00	100.00
		a	**74,244**	**35,084**	**41,039**	**150,367**	**7,813**	**9,779**	**6,741**	**174,700**
	INDIA	b	**64,068,787**	**10,636,499**	**12,703,394**	**87,408,680**	**2,185,571**	**2,823,011**	**1,735,454**	**94,152,716**
		c	**68.05**	**11.30**	**13.49**	**92.84**	**2.32**	**3.00**	**1.84**	**100.00**

Note: a - Number of habitations; b - Their total population; c - Percentage of this population to total population in col. 11
** Butnot within the habitation.*

TABLE 15

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	10,919	909	1,909	13,737	289	1,156	1,136	16,318
		b	3,981,394	113,934	215,746	4,311,074	33,135	124,188	106,310	4,574,707
		c	87.03	2.49	4.72	94.24	0.72	2.71	2.32	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	1,561	79	347	1,987	91	324	1,505	3,907
		b	547,036	13,369	57,337	617,742	10,565	41,333	111,978	781,618
		c	69.99	1.71	7.34	79.03	1.35	5.29	14.33	100.00
3	Assam	a	7,096	2,213	2,892	12,201	798	701	636	14,336
		b	2,404,865	449,718	589,448	3,444,031	168,540	132,875	109,966	3,855,412
		c	62.38	11.66	15.29	89.33	4.37	3.45	2.85	100.00
4	Bihar	a	898	243	639	1,780	120	235	178	2,313
		b	823,878	72,306	221,760	1,117,944	36,630	65,132	45,923	1,265,629
		c	65.10	5.71	17.52	88.33	2.89	5.15	3.63	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	11,388	3,332	5,185	19,905	555	1,744	1,747	23,951
		b	5,384,796	623,202	964,489	6,972,487	93,755	323,603	268,221	7,658,066
		c	70.32	8.14	12.59	91.05	1.22	4.23	3.50	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	a	7,417	903	1,518	9,838	218	281	248	10,585
		b	5,793,816	271,518	488,052	6,553,386	68,382	85,519	58,545	6,765,832
		c	85.63	4.01	7.21	96.86	1.01	1.26	0.87	100.00
8	Haryana	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	787	333	415	1,535	184	202	174	2,095
		b	205,341	36,099	42,174	283,614	16,242	15,750	9,602	325,208
		c	63.14	11.10	12.97	87.21	4.99	4.84	2.95	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	2,215	313	709	3,237	167	473	501	4,378
		b	741,586	74,651	147,111	963,348	32,338	90,189	92,103	1,177,978
		c	62.95	6.34	12.49	81.78	2.75	7.66	7.82	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	8,268	3,343	6,831	18,442	1,550	2,823	2,336	25,151
		b	4,186,590	662,508	1,423,162	6,272,260	290,830	559,886	405,872	7,528,848
		c	55.61	8.80	18.90	83.31	3.86	7.44	5.39	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	927	58	87	1,072	32	42	44	1,190
		b	822,571	9,772	18,944	851,287	9,028	13,138	16,832	890,285
		c	92.39	1.10	2.13	95.62	1.01	1.48	1.89	100.00

TABLE 15 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	a	113	6	44	163	18	61	143	385
		b	303,496	10,201	33,831	347,528	13,289	40,431	73,817	475,065
		c	63.89	2.15	7.12	73.15	2.80	8.51	15.54	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	16,513	3,508	7,510	27,531	1,508	3,228	2,396	34,663
		b	8,373,412	704,557	1,606,643	10,684,612	321,081	709,909	506,816	12,222,418
		c	68.51	5.76	13.15	87.42	2.63	5.81	4.15	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	9,147	1,319	2,067	12,533	447	903	811	14,694
		b	5,269,888	231,054	387,778	5,888,720	72,548	150,709	120,044	6,232,021
		c	84.56	3.71	6.22	94.49	1.16	2.42	1.93	100.00
16	Manipur	a	1,499	155	205	1,859	44	156	467	2,526
		b	759,985	41,058	57,345	858,388	11,0 11	33,450	79,048	981,897
		c	77.40	4.18	5.84	87.42	1.12	3.41	8.05	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	4,822	493	723	6,038	101	448	488	7,075
		b	1,640,756	79,606	102,990	1,823,352	13,888	53,621	60,681	1,951,542
		c	84.07	4.08	5.28	93.43	0.71	2.75	3.11	100.00
18	Mizorarn	a	659	2	6	667	1	9	67	744
		b	467,331	193	2,138	469,662	177	1,337	9,386	480,562
		c	97.25	0.04	0.44	97.73	0.04	0.28	1.95	100.00

TABLE 15 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	a	1,118	3	11	1,132	5	24	42	1,203
		b	1,716,543	2,196	9,018	1,727,757	3,428	25,759	34,216	1,791,160
		c	95.83	0.12	0.50	96.46	0.19	1.44	1.91	100.00
20	Orissa	a	14,021	4,611	7,214	25,846	1,596	3,972	4,392	35,806
		b	5,786,807	788,371	1,144,636	7,719,814	236,283	573,850	522,504	9,052,451
		c	63.93	8.71	12.64	85.28	2.61	6.34	5.77	100.00
21	Punjab	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	a	7,140	2,081	4,624	13,845	1,065	1,955	1,814	18,679
		b	4,383,301	419,963	1,056,727	5,859,991	222,874	446,247	418,054	6,947,166
		c	63.09	6.05	15.21	84.35	3.21	6.42	6.02	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	211	23	51	285	25	33	40	383
		b	70,875	4,574	8,274	83,723	3,485	5,503	8,010	100,721
		c	70.37	4.54	8.21	83.12	3.46	5.46	7.95	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	623	200	394	1,217	90	185	226	1,718
		b	394,609	40,077	75,128	509,814	14,399	37,155	38,618	599,986
		c	65.77	6.68	12.52	84.97	2.40	6.19	6.44	100.00

TABLE 15 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	a	1,650	445	1,295	3,390	23	542	361	4,316
		b	585,966	106,525	270,902	963,393	3,897	150,193	73,079	1,190,562
		c	49.22	8.95	22.75	80.92	0.33	12.62	6.14	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	882	278	531	1,691	83	144	93	2,011
		b	1,076,845	119,765	196,926	1,393,536	29,971	44,658	33,267	1,501,432
		c	71.72	7.98	13.12	92.81	2.00	2.97	2.22	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	567	88	124	779	19	67	71	936
		b	258,709	16,666	31,776	307,151	3,711	12,232	8,125	331,219
		c	78.11	5.03	9.59	92.73	1.12	3.69	2.45	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	3,816	3,855	3,736	11,407	687	650	253	12,997
		b	1,929,059	912,860	939,49	3,781,410	170,658	177 ,281	74,946	4,204,295
		c	45.88	21.71	22.35	89.94	4.06	4.22	1.78	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	50	19	21	90	9	11	51	161
		b	23,678	1,716	4,719	30,113	360	258	1,384	32,115
		c	73.73	5.34	14.69	93.77	1.12	0.80	4.31	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 0.5*	0.6 to 1.0	Up to 1.0	1.1 to 1.5	1.6 to 2.0	More than 2.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	a	195	84	109	388	25	16	11	440
		b	95,345	26,733	30,170	152,248	5,466	4,325	2,271	164,310
		c	58.03	16.27	18.36	92.66	3.33	2.63	1.38	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	10	0	4	14	0	0	0	14
		b	10,046	0	2,471	12,517	0	0	0	12,517
		c	80.26	0.00	19.74	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	8	0	0	8	1	1	1	11
		b	58,816	0	0	58,816	14,296	17,754	20,833	111,699
		c	52.66	0.00	0.00	52.66	12.80	15.89	18.65	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
		b	35,022	0	0	35,022	0	0	0	35,022
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
35	Pondicheny	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		a	114,527	28,896	49,201	192,624	9,751	20,386	20,232	242,993
	INDIA	b	58,132,362	5,833,192	10,129,186	74,094,740	1,900,267	3,936,285	3,310,451	83,241,743
		c	69.84	7.01	12.17	89.01	2.28	4.73	3.98	100.00

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 11

** But not within the habitation.*

Table 16

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH POPULATION 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Habitations with population 300 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations served within a distance of 1.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	39,126	37,328	95.40	38,657	98.80
2	Arunachal Pradesh	807	624	77.32	708	87.73
3	Assam	29,657	16,966	57.21	26,167	88.23
4	Bihar	56,547	37,793	66.83	52,288	92.47
5	Chhattisgarh	19,028	16,123	84.73	18,303	96.19
6	Goa	487	413	84.80	458	94.05
7	Gujarat	24,186	21,860	90.38	23,545	97.35
8	Haryana	7,059	6,447	91.33	6,821	96.63
9	Himachal Pradesh	5,487	3,509	63.95	5,068	92.36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9,122	6,549	71.79	8,284	90.81
11	Jharkhand	23,055	14,300	62.03	19,921	86.41
12	Karnataka	29,876	26,398	88.36	28,349	94.89
13	Kerala	6,380	3,976	62.32	5,105	80.02
14	Madhya Pradesh	48,876	41,240	84.38	45,967	94.05
15	Maharashtra	43,244	39,764	91.95	42,248	97.70
16	Manipur	1,969	1,480	75.17	1,827	92.79
17	Meghalaya	2,220	2,012	90.63	2,143	96.53
18	Mizoram	496	486	97.98	489	98.59
19	Nagaland	1,071	1,020	95.24	1,031	96.27
20	Orissa	36,010	26,569	73.78	33,630	93.39

Table 16 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH POPULATION 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Habitations with population 300 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations served within a distance of 1.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Punjab	11,560	10,751	93.00	11,275	97.53
22	Rajasthan	39,731	31,182	78.48	35,947	90.48
23	Sikkim	541	420	77.63	473	87.43
24	Tamil Nadu	34,252	26,164	76.39	32,489	94.85
25	Tripura	3,647	1,785	48.94	3,337	91.50
26	Uttar Pradesh	128,465	74,809	58.23	115,122	89.61
27	Uttranchal	5,594	4,560	81.52	5,311	94.94
28	West Bengal	64,373	30,435	47.28	60,417	93.85
29	A & N Islands	269	191	71.00	238	88.48
30	Chandigarh	36	20	55.56	33	91.67
31	D & N Haveli	239	141	59.00	227	94.98
32	Daman & Diu	79	32	40.51	67	84.81
33	Delhi	181	145	80.11	150	82.87
34	Lakshadweep	6	6	100.00	6	100.00
35	Pondicherry	177	160	90.40	168	94.92
	INDIA	**673,853**	**485,658**	**72.07**	**626,269**	**92.94**

TABLE 17

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH POPULATION 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS /SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Habitations with population 300 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations served within a distance of 1.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,406	3,931	89.22	4,316	97.96
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	7	70.00	8	80.00
3	Assam	2,754	1,692	61.44	2,501	90.81
4	Bihar	6,568	3,712	56.52	5,922	90.16
5	Chhattisgarh	1,864	1,586	85.09	1,794	96.24
6	Goa	0	0	-	0	-
7	Gujarat	288	232	80.56	279	96.88
8	Haryana	756	625	82.67	695	91.93
9	Himachal Pradesh	909	564	62.05	818	89.99
10	Jammu & Kashmir	688	528	76.74	627	91.13
11	Jharkhand	2,117	1,153	54.46	1,769	83.56
12	Karnataka	1,208	1,045	86.51	1,132	93.71
13	Kerala	505	194	38.42	338	66.93
14	Madhya Pradesh	4,462	3,661	82.05	4,207	94.29
15	Maharashtra	1,346	1,191	88.48	1,302	96.73
16	Manipur	42	34	80.95	41	97.62
17	Meghalaya	15	12	80.00	13	86.67
18	Mizoram	0	0	-	0	-
19	Nagaland	19	19	100.00	19	100.00

TABLE 17 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH POPULATION 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS /SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Habitations with population 300 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations served within a distance of 1.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Orissa	4,309	2,817	65.37	3,960	91.90
21	Punjab	2,655	2,416	91.00	2,568	96.72
22	Rajasthan	4,076	3,086	75.71	3,686	90.43
23	Sikkim	9	7	77.78	8	88.89
24	Tamil Nadu	7,522	4,954	65.86	7,045	93.66
25	Tripura	548	264	48.18	516	94.16
26	Uttar Pradesh	28,327	16,247	57.36	25,402	89.67
27	Uttranchal	753	613	81.41	716	95.09
28	West Bengal	19,159	8,923	46.57	17,870	93.27
29	A & N Islands	0	0	-	0	-
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0.00	1	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	4	1	25.00	4	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
33	Delhi	16	10	62.50	11	68.75
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	-	0	-
35	Pondicherry	45	39	86.67	43	95.56
	INDIA	**95,384**	**59,566**	**62.45**	**87,614**	**91.85**

TABLE 18

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH POPULATION 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Habitations with population 300 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations served within a distance of 1.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,446	4,212	94.74	4,360	98.07
2	Arunachal Pradesh	679	548	80.71	613	90.28
3	Assam	4,486	3,107	69.26	4,127	92.00
4	Bihar	1,255	705	56.18	1,080	86.06
5	Chhattisgarh	9,211	7,335	79.63	8,691	94.35
6	Goa	0	0	-	0	-
7	Gujarat	7,429	6,104	82.16	7,135	96.04
8	Haryana	0	0	-	0	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	279	214	76.70	267	95.70
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,404	945	67.31	1,174	83.62
11	Jharkhand	8,604	5,366	62.37	7,391	85.90
12	Karnataka	838	769	91.77	795	94.87
13	Kerala	300	111	37.00	151	50.33
14	Madhya Pradesh	15,216	11,433	75.14	13,664	89.80
15	Maharashtra	6,851	6,153	89.81	6,627	96.73
16	Manipur	949	753	79.35	856	90.20
17	Meghalaya	2,099	1,915	91.23	2,025	96.47
18	Mizoram	496	486	97.98	489	98.59
19	Nagaland	1,052	1,001	95.15	1,012	96.20

TABLE 18 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH POPULATION 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Habitations with population 300 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations served within a distance of 1.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Orissa	9,792	7,524	76.84	9,033	92.25
21	Punjab	0	0	-	0	-
22	Rajasthan	7,989	5,280	66.09	6,789	84.98
23	Sikkim	127	98	77.17	110	86.61
24	Tamil Nadu	627	450	71.77	558	89.00
25	Tripura	1,303	783	60.09	1,146	87.95
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,334	799	59.90	1,194	89.51
27	Uttranchal	351	287	81.77	334	95.16
28	West Bengal	4,572	2,255	49.32	4,138	90.51
29	A & N Islands	25	21	84.00	25	100.00
30	Chandigarh	0	0	-	0	-
31	D & N Haveli	225	137	60.89	213	94.67
32	Daman & Diu	14	10	71.43	14	100.00
33	Delhi	11	8	72.73	8	72.73
34	Lakshadweep	6	6	100.00	6	100.00
35	Pondicherry	0	0	-	0	-
	INDIA	**91,970**	**68,815**	**74.84**	**84,025**	**91.36**

TABLE 19

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With an upper primary school/section in the habitation	a	8,678	40,296	60,727	50,936	43,562	204,199
	b	71,402,817	117,937,590	85,530,814	37,366,094	12,437,862	324,675,177
	c	87.28	68.61	45.04	21.82	7.66	41.77
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within 1.0 km	a	526	6,290	23,259	56,223	197,468	283,766
	b	3,444,351	16,894,346	30,528,141	38,488,250	42,637,859	131,992,947
	c	4.21	9.83	16.08	22.47	26.26	16.98
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	a	612	6,925	25,453	59,550	193,712	286,252
	b	4,102,913	18,622,268	33,650,149	41,043,462	42,089,611	139,508,403
	c	5.02	10.83	17.72	23.97	25.92	17.95
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km	a	241	3,923	16,626	41,497	142,076	204,363
	b	1,651,635	10,503,815	21,856,983	28,600,872	30,773,371	93,386,676
	c	2.02	6.11	11.51	16.70	18.95	12.02
Sub - Total (upto 3.0 km)	a	10,057	57,434	126,065	208,206	576,818	978,580
	b	80,601,716	163,958,019	171,566,087	145,498,678	127,938,703	689,563,203
	c	98.52	95.38	90.35	84.96	78.80	88.72
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km	a	84	1,368	6,431	17,123	67,737	92,743
	b	546,978	3,642,914	8,461,973	11,791,295	13,901,339	38,344,499
	c	0.67	2.12	4.46	6.89	8.56	4.93

TABLE 19 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 300*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	47	868	3,926	10,206	42,462	57,509
	b	317,942	2,315,569	5,170,325	6,990,943	8,602,795	23,397,574
	c	0.39	1.35	2.72	4.08	5.30	3.01
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 5.0 km	a	50	754	3,565	10,246	66,074	80,689
	b	345,066	1,985,224	4,699,398	6,969,574	11,913,085	25,912,347
	c	0.42	1.15	2.47	4.07	7.34	3.33
Total No. of Habitations		**10,238**	**60,424**	**139,987**	**245,781**	**753,091**	**1,209,521**
Their Total Population		**81,811,702**	**171,901,726**	**189,897,783**	**171,250,490**	**162,355,922**	**777,217,623**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.

TABLE 20

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With an upper primary school/section in the habitation	a	449	2,779	4,987	4,492	3,874	16,581
	b	3,541,505	7,917,335	6,936,139	3,294,206	1,1 06, 146	22,795,331
	c	72.91	52.88	29.39	12.77	4.44	24.21
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within 1.0 km	a	61	839	3,884	10,048	33,188	48,020
	b	394,179	2,193,909	5,049,171	6,862,220	7,303,259	21,802,738
	c	8.11	14.65	21.39	26.60	29.31	23.16
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	a	75	900	4,066	10,109	30,667	45,817
	b	516,558	2,379,581	5,324,694	6,972,157	6,766,085	21,959,075
	c	10.63	15.89	22.56	27.02	27.15	23.32
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km	a	37	525	2,636	6,715	22,619	32,532
	b	276,440	1,357,727	3,449,957	4,624,792	4,962,623	14,671,539
	c	5.69	9.07	14.62	17.93	19.91	15.58
Sub - Total (upto3.0 km)	a	622	5,043	15,573	31,364	90,348	142,950
	b	4,728,682	13,848,552	20,759,961	21,753,375	20,138,113	81,228,683
	c	97.35	92.49	87.96	84.32	80.81	86.27
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km	a	13	205	1,029	2,815	10,460	14,522
	b	79,678	532,277	1,338,179	1,941,089	2,192,251	6,083,474
	c	1.64	3.55	5.67	7.52	8.80	6.46

TABLE 20 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	3	116	603	1,635	5,899	8,256
	b	20,438	299,673	795,035	1,123,869	1,234,099	3,473,114
	c	0.42	2.00	3.37	4.36	4.95	3.69
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 5.0 km	a	5	118	539	1,442	6,868	8,972
	b	28,760	292,788	709,323	981,088	1,355,486	3,367,445
	c	0.59	1.96	3.01	3.80	5.44	3.58
Total No. of Habitations		**643**	**5,482**	**17,744**	**37,256**	**113,575**	**174,700**
Their Total Population		**4,857,558**	**14,973,290**	**23,602,498**	**25,799,421**	**24,919,949**	**94,152,716**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.

TABLE 21

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With an upper primary school/section in the habitation	a	204	1,556	5,287	8,845	10,258	26,150
	b	1,529,765	4,330,516	7,148,946	6,280,250	2,982,812	22,272,289
	c	76.69	70.72	54.91	27.83	7.54	26.76
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within 1.0 km	a	14	167	1,076	5,797	37,924	44,978
	b	100,340	440,567	1,366,346	3,808,649	7,915,882	13,631,784
	c	5.03	7.20	10.49	16.88	20.02	16.38
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	a	20	203	1,306	6,550	40,821	48,900
	b	174,184	543,811	1,663,576	4,328,940	8,454,025	15,164,536
	c	8.73	8.88	12.78	19.18	21.38	18.22
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km	a	11	113	947	5,398	36,811	43,280
	b	82,768	301,059	1,186,551	3,580,485	7,525,070	12,675,933
	c	4.15	4.92	9.11	15.86	19.03	15.23
Sub - Total (upto 3.0 km)	a	249	2,039	8,616	26,590	125,814	163,308
	b	1,887,057	5,615,953	11,365,419	17,998,324	26,877,789	63,744,542
	c	94.60	91.72	87.29	79.75	67.99	76.58
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km	a	1	61	434	2,605	20,511	23,612
	b	5,384	165,943	551,760	1,718,315	3,941,190	6,382,592
	c	0.27	2.71	4.24	7.61	9.97	7.67

TABLE 21 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	2	51	384	1,817	15,851	18,105
	b	11,699	130,138	483,497	1,197,446	2,981,883	4,804,663
	c	0.59	2.13	3.71	5.31	7.54	5.77
With an upper primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 5.0 km	a	12	79	483	2,522	34,872	37,968
	b	90,619	211,134	619,759	1,654,964	5,733,470	8,309,946
	c	4.54	3.45	4.76	7.33	14.50	9.98
Total No. of Habitations		**264**	**2,230**	**9,917**	**33,534**	**197,048**	**242,993**
Their Total Population		**1,994,759**	**6,123,168**	**13,020,435**	**22,569,049**	**39,534,332**	**83,241,743**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.

TABLE 22

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	15,933	12,006	13,812	9,869	51,620	4,993	3,464	6,354	66,431
		b	35,477,212	5,518,555	6,252,239	4,407,915	51,655,921	2,002,733	1,321,991	1,735,700	56,716,345
		c	62.55	9.73	11.02	7.77	91.08	3.53	2.33	3.06	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	442	298	312	329	1,381	244	341	2,238	4,204
		b	293,659	79,950	63,110	87,756	524,475	46,998	60,222	283,195	914,890
		c	32.10	8.74	6.90	9.59	57.33	5.14	6.58	30.95	100.00
3	Assam	a	7,509	20,144	19,103	10,386	10,386	4,294	2,015	2,367	65,818
		b	3,964,191	7,113,967	6,784,037	3,597,956	21,460,151	1,498,233	684,599	643,676	24,286,659
		c	16.32	29.29	27.93	14.81	88.36	6.17	2.82	2.65	100.00
4	Bihar	a	8,674	17,317	23,737	11,994	61,722	4,794	2,907	3,245	72,668
		b	18,512,154	15,883,295	20,808,412	9,974,848	65,178,709	3,627,219	2,180,126	1,976,014	72,962,068
		c	25.37	21.77	28.52	13.67	89.33	4.97	2.99	2.71	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	5,366	7,092	6,873	7,053	26,384	3,294	2,569	5,244	37,491
		b	6,463,738	2,670,619	2,929,028	2,838,424	14,901,809	1,191,901	825,743	1,202,130	18,121,583
		c	35.67	14.74	16.16	15.66	82.23	6.58	4.56	6.63	100.00
6	Goa	a	198	133	128	97	556	70	32	48	706
		b	393,812	110,689	96,798	50,161	651,460	27,697	11,592	17,120	707,869
		c	55.63	15.64	13.67	7.09	92.03	3.91	1.64	2.42	100.00

TABLE 22 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations: All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	a	20,847	5,265	2,799	1,048	29,959	489	348	485	31,281
		b	28,837,713	2,035,884	1,083,032	414,328	32,370,957	182,011	126,333	162,766	32,842,067
		c	87.81	6.20	3.30	1.26	98.57	0.55	0.38	0.50	100.00
8	Haryana	a	3,379	1,406	1,888	1,078	7,751	424	221	187	8,583
		b	12,929,558	1,506,884	1,887,252	921,746	17,245,440	325,889	169,850	91,214	17,832,393
		c	72.51	8.45	10.58	5.17	96.71	1.83	0.95	0.51	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	3,221	9,474	8,946	6,281	27,822	3,574	1,913	2,309	35,718
		b	1,481,777	1,729,021	1,444,389	783,954	5,439,141	360,290	174,918	193,231	6,167,580
		c	24.03	28.03	23.42	12.71	88.19	5.84	2.84	3.13	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	3,213	5,168	4,797	3,063	16,241	1,715	1,002	1,834	20,792
		b	2,459,569	1,944,700	1,632,549	881,941	6,918,759	431,639	246,632	359,665	7,956,695
		c	30.91	24.44	20.52	11.08	86.96	5.42	3.10	4.52	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	3,557	8,282	10,378	9,490	31,707	5,873	4,541	7,886	50,007
		b	4,470,817	3,834,122	4,498,686	3,853,742	16,657,367	2,100,680	1,578,025	2,171,527	22,507,599
		c	19.86	17.03	19.99	17.12	74.01	9.33	7.01	9.65	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	15,235	12,445	11,700	6,242	45,622	2,660	1,428	1,823	51,533
		b	24,303,715	4,195,295	4,281,149	2,248,177	35,028,336	939,284	575,818	697,503	37,240,941
		c	65.26	11.27	11.50	6.04	94.06	2.52	1.55	1.87	100.00

TABLE 22 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	a	2,520	1,078	1,461	742	5,801	169	315	307	6,592
		b	16,560,840	2,108,059	3,116,354	1,370,401	23,155,654	478,294	226,801	365,767	24,226,516
		c	68.36	8.70	12.86	5.66	95.58	1.97	0.94	1.51	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	17,505	14,869	17,494	17,405	67,273	6,942	4,841	4,893	83,949
		b	22,530,008	5,166,156	6,615,191	6,931,993	41,243,348	2,594,581	1,776,858	1,631,214	47,246,001
		c	47.69	10.93	14.00	14.67	87.29	5.49	3.76	3.45	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	22,255	17,011	15,376	10,630	65,272	4,584	3,275	4,167	77,298
		b	35,668,015	5,430,048	5,938,364	4,229,095	51,265,522	1,749,045	1,287,316	1,425,062	55,726,945
		c	64.00	9.74	10.66	7.59	91.99	3.14	2.31	2.56	100.00
16	Manipur	a	762	793	572	352	2,479	256	209	914	3,858
		b	656,151	471,652	258,847	120,974	1,507,624	72,732	66,293	218,004	1,864,653
		c	35.19	25.29	13.88	6.49	80.85	3.90	3.56	11.69	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	944	1,335	1,194	1,181	4,654	607	647	1,337	7,245
		b	580,058	386,470	293,140	259,348	1,519,016	129,608	137,021	270,373	2,056,018
		c	28.21	18.80	14.26	12.61	73.88	6.30	6.66	13.15	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	428	14	25	26	493	25	18	208	744
		b	397,052	7,869	6,470	6,034	417,425	7,035	5,172	50,930	480,562
		c	82.62	1.64	1.35	1.26	86.86	1.46	1.08	10.60	100.00

TABLE 22 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	a	437	72	122	83	714	48	60	402	1,224
		b	944,921	102,431	182,465	87,906	1,317,723	32,913	65,919	409,470	1,826,025
		c	51.75	5.61	9.99	4.81	72.16	1.80	3.61	22.42	100.00
20	Orissa	a	10,753	23,279	18,147	12,578	64,757	5,675	4,294	8,701	83,427
		b	10,987,415	8,589,341	6,313,077	3,877,332	29,767,165	1,466,766	997,401	1,504,740	33,736,072
		c	32.57	25.46	18.71	11.49	88.24	4.35	2.96	4.46	100.00
21	Punjab	a	4,804	2,769	3,888	1,912	13,373	720	335	195	14,623
		b	10,703,021	1,801,271	2,755,660	1,228,398	16,488,350	432,639	235,742	117,053	17,273,784
		c	61.96	10.43	15.95	7.11	95.45	2.50	1.36	0.68	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	15,704	14,995	18,660	14,131	63,490	6,644	4,142	6,185	80,461
		b	23,242,599	4,745,232	6,293,381	4,747,578	39,028,790	2,121,940	1,332,489	1,760,570	44,243,789
		c	52.53	10.73	14.22	10.73	88.21	4.80	3.01	3.98	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	250	237	332	236	1,055	149	76	103	1,383
		b	181,762	68,806	90,052	66,532	407,152	33,016	17,929	28,753	486,850
		c	37.33	14.13	18.50	13.67	83.63	6.78	3.68	5.91	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	7,194	13,118	12,312	9,818	42,442	4,830	2,846	3,459	53,577
		c	11,668,539	7,328,641	7,056,032	5,313,403	31,366,615	2,284,231	1,374,294	1,391,358	36,416,498
		c	32.04	20.12	19.38	14.59	86.13	6.27	3.77	3.82	100.00

TABLE 22 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	a	895	2,983	1,525	810	6,213	413	256	656	7,538
		b	553,420	1,240,762	568,804	253,756	2,616,742	102,857	61,130	151,873	2,932,602
		c	18.87	42.31	19.40	8.65	89.23	3.51	2.08	5.18	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	21,580	53,184	52,965	38,311	166,040	16,619	9,513	9,434	201,606
		b	40,615,936	29,573,832	31,656,943	22,572,684	124,419,395	9,049,551	5,404,193	4,937,305	143,810,444
		c	28.24	20.56	22.01	6.29	15.70	86.52	3.76	3.43	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	3,652	7,087	6,738	4,439	21,916	1,720	914	945	25,495
		b	2,027,447	1,495,719	1,394,715	882,475	5,800,356	314,035	155,787	144,491	6,414,669
		c	31.61	23.32	21.74	13.76	90.42	4.90	2.43	2.25	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	6,549	31,549	30,637	24,604	93,339	10,659	5,077	4,560	113,635
		b	6,697,822	16,596,097	14,789,766	11,220,725	49,304,410	4,691,686	2,277,451	1,948,320	58,221,867
		c	11.50	28.50	25.40	19.27	84.68	8.06	3.91	3.35	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	113	97	93	67	370	70	42	191	673
		b	112,354	32,752	34,318	24,854	204,278	22,218	11,130	21,112	258,738
		c	43.42	12.66	13.26	9.61	78.95	8.59	4.30	8.16	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	15	15	1	0	31	6	2	0	39
		b	93,021	75,556	3,000	0	171,577	11,200	170	0	182,947
		c	50.85	41.30	1.64	0.00	93.79	6.12	0.09	0.00	100.00

TABLE 22 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	a	82	183	95	56	416	25	7	12	460
		b	49,826	70,295	31,633	17,188	168,942	5,650	2,108	2,211	178,911
		c	27.85	39.29	17.68	9.61	94.43	3.16	1.18	1.24	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	23	37	18	3	81	1	0	0	82
		b	37,696	38,196	24,107	5,024	105,023	748	0	0	105,771
		c	35.64	36.11	22.79	4.75	99.29	0.71	0.00	0.00	100.00
33.	Delhi	a	74	9	81	23	187	0	0	0	187
		b	538,795	18,752	278,905	82,195	918,647	0	0	0	918,647
		c	58.65	2.04	30.36	8.95	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
		b	35,022	0	0	0	35,022	0	0	0	35,022
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	79	22	43	26	170	11	5	0	186
		b	205,542	22,029	46,498	27,833	301,902	9,180	6,521	0	317,603
		c	64.72	6.94	14.64	8.76	95.06	2.89	2.05	0.00	100.00
		a	204,199	283,766	286,252	204,363	978,580	92,743	57,509	80,689	1,209,521
	INDIA	b	324,675,177	131,992,947	139,508,403	93,386,676	689,563,203	38,344,499	23,397,574	25,912,347	777,217,623
		c	41.77	16.98	17.95	12.02	88.72	4.93	3.01	3.33	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 12

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 23

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	1,089	2,415	1,851	1,297	6,652	558	353	359	7,922
		b	2,046,224	1,001,195	787,170	572,916	4,407,505	217,938	136,657	130,834	4,892,934
		c	41.82	20.46	16.09	11.71	90.08	4.45	2.79	2.67	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	2	7	3	12	24	2	6	26	58
		b	2,440	1,149	432	1,892	5,913	298	832	4,407	11,450
		c	21.31	10.03	3.77	16.52	51.64	2.60	7.27	38.49	100.00
3	Assam	a	619	1,800	1,711	846	4,976	378	172	115	5,641
		b	410,937	653,859	636,700	306,424	2,007,920	145,797	62,794	30,350	2,246,861
		c	18.29	29.10	28.34	13.64	89.37	6.49	2.79	1.35	100.00
4	Bihar	a	497	2,419	3,267	1,603	7,786	659	401	498	9,344
		b	820,801	1,632,148	2,333,719	1,016,254	5,802,922	386,580	232,442	247,293	6,669,237
		c	12.31	24.47	34.99	15.24	87.01	5.80	3.49	3.71	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	366	657	580	563	2,166	226	137	174	2,703
		b	529,763	313,464	316,196	308,293	1,467,716	125,789	64,251	76,867	1,734,623
		c	30.54	18.07	18.23	17.77	84.61	7.25	3.70	4.43	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	a	234	144	46	16	440	8	6	9	463
		b	227,748	42,425	13,841	3,233	287,247	1,208	499	4,678	293,632
		c	77.56	14.45	4.71	1.10	97.83	0.41	0.17	1.59	100.00
8	Haryana	a	213	196	309	184	902	76	24	22	1,024
		b	640,253	166,094	285,960	120,538	1,212,845	59,281	21,309	15,853	1,309,288
		c	48.90	12.69	21.84	9.21	92.63	4.53	1.63	1.21	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	431	1,925	1,985	1,494	5,835	855	480	602	7,772
		b	174,809	294,655	279,864	170,577	919,905	83,302	41,858	51,149	1,096,214
		c	15.95	26.88	25.53	15.56	83.92	7.60	3.82	4.67	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	249	319	466	288	1,322	165	100	158	1,745
		b	203,878	98,173	153,398	70,342	525,791	38,785	24,838	29,023	618,437
		c	32.97	15.87	24.80	11.37	85.02	6.27	4.02	4.69	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	236	874	1,032	873	3,015	517	413	868	4,813
		b	266,045	392,167	451,072	358,219	1,467,503	154,609	138,566	250,053	2,010,731
		b	13.23	19.50	22.43	17.82	72.98	7.69	6.89	12.44	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	389	622	606	315	1,932	104	57	58	2,151
		b	480,806	222,442	247,271	115,749	1,066,268	38,239	27,254	24,965	1,156,726
		c	41.57	19.23	21.38	10.01	92.18	3.31	2.36	2.16	100.00

TABLE 23 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	a	94	117	150	66	427	44	27	43	541
		b	437,952	167,723	211,	81,430	898,116	46,649	26,557	44,330	1,015,652
		c	43.12	16.51	20.78	8.02	88.43	4.59	2.61	4.36	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	1,262	1,767	1,775	1,615	6,419	601	461	342	7,823
		c	1,423,564	608,883	658,797	639,142	3,330,386	252,310	174,746	116,001	3,873,443
		c	36.75	15.72	17.01	16.50	85.98	6.51	4.51	2.99	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	570	1,459	740	467	3,236	200	127	115	3,678
		b	736,656	296,907	261,622	142,463	1,437,648	65,564	47,258	32,733	1,583,203
		c	46.53	18.75	16.52	9.00	90.81	4.14	2.98	2.07	100.00
16	Manipur	a	18	19	11	3	51	2	4	6	63
		b	15,019	11,275	4,548	3,697	34,539	1,346	1,404	3,350	40,639
		c	36.96	27.74	11.19	9.10	84.99	3.31	3.45	8.24	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	1	7	7	2	17	4	0	5	26
		b	269	3,857	2,225	1,179	7,530	1,987	0	1,943	11,460
		c	2.35	33.66	19.42	10.29	65.71	17.34	0.00	16.95	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	a	5	4	4	2	15	1	0	5	21
		b	13,659	4,454	10,516	1,196	29,825	598	0	4,442	34,865
		c	39.18	12.77	30.16	3.43	85.54	1.72	0.00	12.74	100.00
20	Orissa	a	1,050	3,625	2,475	1,421	8,571	568	349	567	10,055
		b	982,613	1,247,359	816,392	424,861	3,471,225	157,737	89,870	116,346	3,835,178
		c	25.62	32.52	21.29	11.08	90.51	4.11	2.34	3.03	100.00
21	Punjab	a	911	751	987	412	3,061	152	66	34	3,313
		b	1,949,387	480,339	718,105	271,215	3,419,046	88,378	42,676	20,984	3,571,084
		c	54.59	13.45	20.11	7.59	95.74	2.47	1.20	0.59	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	1,354	1,893	1,970	1,601	6,818	805	528	697	8,848
		b	1,833,444	622,940	656,212	513,582	3,626,178	257,881	159,555	202,174	4,245,788
		c	43.18	14.67	15.46	12.10	85.41	6.07	3.76	4.76	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	4	6	4	4	18	3	0	1	22
		b	4,454	1,277	2,941	1,548	10,220	547	0	335	11,102
		c	40.12	11.50	26.49	13.94	92.06	4.93	0.00	3.02	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	1,080	3,538	2,718	2,077	9,413	1,042	579	584	11,618
		b	1,627,803	1,988,797	1,587,949	1,108,948	6,313,497	487,990	278,811	260,573	7,340,871
		c	22.17	27.09	21.63	15.11	86.00	6.65	3.80	3.55	100.00

TABLE 23 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	a	142	448	153	65	808	22	8	6	844
		b	92,100	209,355	61,053	28,450	390,958	6,650	3,252	2,022	402,882
		c	22.86	51.96	15.15	7.06	97.04	1.65	0.81	0.50	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	3,669	12,695	12,401	8,818	37,583	3,819	2,221	2,312	45,935
		b	5,970,607	6,563,773	6,816,123	4,835,724	24,186,227	1,980,286	1,192,434	1,146,089	28,505,036
		c	20.95	23.03	23.91	16.96	84.85	6.95	4.18	4.02	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	355	1,126	1,022	673	3,176	287	134	127	3,724
		b	223,477	221,116	219,306	128,344	792,243	52,092	28,908	24,312	897,555
		c	24.90	24.64	24.43	14.30	88.27	5.80	3.22	2.71	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	1,721	9,167	9,524	7,804	28,216	3,422	1,600	1,238	34,476
		b	1,637,191	4,537,458	4,408,657	3,436,445	14,019,751	1,428,202	671,674	526,296	16,645,923
		c	9.84	27.26	26.48	20.64	84.22	8.58	4.04	3.16	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		b	0	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE 23 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
		b	0	3,490	0	0	3,490	0	0	0	3,490
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
		b	4,525	110	0	0	4,635	0	0	0	4,635
		c	97.63	2.37	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	6	2	6	4	18	0	0	0	18
		b	19,686	675	5,299	1,600	27,260	0	0	0	27,260
		c	72.22	2.48	19.44	5.87	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	a	11	11	14	7	43	2	3	0	48
		b	19,221	10,179	12,696	7,278	49,374	3,431	4,669	0	57,474
		c	33.44	17.71	22.09	12.66	85.91	5.97	8.12	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	a	16,581	48,020	45,817	32,532	142,950	14,522	8,256	8,972	174,700
		b	22,795,331	21,802,738	21,959,075	14,671,539	81,228,683	6,083,474	3,473,114	3,367,445	94,152,716
		c	24.21	23.16	23.32	15.58	86.27	6.46	3.69	3.58	100.00

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 12

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 24

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	843	2,034	3,076	2,721	8,674	1,864	1,480	4,300	16,318
		b	1,012,203	545,434	823,051	671,378	3,052,066	435,920	321,199	765,522	4,574,707
		c	22.13	11.92	17.99	14.68	66.72	9.53	7.02	16.73	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	412	261	282	273	1,228	229	314	2,136	3,907
		b	260,847	68,988	53,634	54,489	437,958	40,268	43,119	260,273	781,618
		c	33.37	8.83	6.86	6.97	56.03	5.15	5.52	33.30	100.00
3	Assam	a	1,481	3,535	3,782	2,4 71	11,269	1,137	687	1,243	14,336
		b	581,360	989,834	992,209	616,757	3,180,160	277,369	158,557	239,326	3,855,412
		c	15.08	25.67	25.74	16.00	82.49	7.19	4.11	6.21	100.00
4	Bihar	a	99	337	658	458	1,552	248	187	326	2,313
		b	172,757	177,504	428,708	209,666	988,635	100,089	82,907	93,998	1,265,629
		c	13.65	14.02	33.87	16.57	78.11	7.91	6.55	7.43	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	2,329	4,293	4,101	4,498	15,221	2,266	1,949	4,515	23,951
		b	1,718,811	1,239,692	1,291,863	1,384,962	5,635,328	612,560	513,367	896,811	7,658,066
		c	22.44	16.19	16.87	18.09	73.59	8.00	6.70	11.71	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	a	4,847	2,893	1,463	607	9,810	264	205	306	10,585
		b	4,481,914	1,156,399	605,219	249,046	6,492,578	93,006	79,647	100,601	6,765,832
		c	66.24	17.09	8.95	3.68	95.96	1.37	1.18	1.49	100.00
8	Haryana	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	237	446	431	388	1,502	251	141	201	2,095
		b	108,271	62,547	56,478	45,151	272,447	22,473	14,228	16,060	325,208
		c	33.29	19.23	17.37	13.88	83.78	6.91	4.38	4.94	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	442	766	860	735	2,803	480	350	745	4,378
		b	186,681	232,644	238,216	190,857	848,398	117,016	79,188	133,376	1,177 ,978
		c	15.85	19.75	20.22	16.20	72.02	9.93	6.72	11.32	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	1,122	3,467	4,823	4,740	14,152	3,254	2,660	5,085	25,151
		b	834,555	1,075,195	1,500,867	1,406,917	4,817,534	890,990	704,059	1,116,265	7,528,848
		c	11.08	14.28	19.93	18.69	63.99	11.83	9.35	14.83	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	347	244	277	177	1,045	63	28	54	1,190
		b	528,178	92,059	123,655	78,445	822,337	26,825	14,762	26,361	890,285
		c	59.33	10.34	13.89	8.81	92.37	3.01	1.66	2.96	100.00

TABLE 24 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	a	58	29	77	46	210	32	24	119	385
		b	218,598	36,265	76,673	44,440	375,976	16,460	12,882	69,747	475,065
		c	46.01	7.63	16.14	9.35	79.14	3.46	2.71	14.68	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	4,112	6,507	7,472	7,646	25,737	3,548	2,457	2,921	34,663
		b	3,096,203	1,829,494	2,312,343	2,389,421	9,627,461	1,042,340	734,828	817,789	12,222,418
		c	25.33	14.97	18.92	19.55	78.77	8.53	6.01	6.69	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	2,138	2,626	2,991	2,367	10,122	1,297	1,116	2,159	14,694
		b	2,185,986	815,251	1,034,847	811,486	4,847,570	426,855	350,669	606,927	6,232,021
		c	35.08	13.08	16.61	13.02	77.78	6.85	5.63	9.74	100.00
16	Manipur	a	427	315	283	251	1,276	203	186	861	2,526
		b	359,991	141,440	91,073	76,919	669,423	52,355	59,611	200,508	981,897
		c	36.66	14.40	9.28	7.83	68.18	5.33	6.07	20.42	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	901	1,254	1,169	1,172	4,496	603	644	1,332	7,075
		b	538,782	342,837	283,615	253,636	1,418,870	127,621	136,621	268,430	1,951,542
		c	27.61	17.57	14.53	13.00	72.71	6.54	7.00	13.75	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	428	14	25	26	493	25	18	208	744
		b	397,052	7,869	6,4 70	6,034	417,425	7,035	5,172	50,930	480,562
		c	82.62	1.64	1.35	1.26	86.86	1.46	1.08	10.60	100.00

TABLE 24 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	a	432	68	118	81	699	47	60	397	1,203
		b	931,262	97,977	171,949	86,710	1,287,898	32,315	65,919	405,028	1,791,160
		c	51.99	5.47	9.60	4.84	71.90	1.80	3.68	22.61	100.00
20	Orissa	a	2,133	7,037	7,045	6,234	22,449	3,521	2,947	6,889	35,806
		b	1,458,492	1,857,921	1,807,462	1,496,754	6,620,629	758,180	592,406	1,081,236	9,052,451
		c	16.11	20.52	19.97	16.53	73.14	8.38	6.54	11.94	100.00
21	Punjab	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
22	Rajasthan	a	2,009	4,096	4,862	3,652	14,619	1,715	959	1,386	18,679
		b	1,981,260	1,207,190	1,525,039	1,089,656	5,803,145	505,454	284,448	354,119	6,947,166
		c	28.52	17.38	21.95	15.68	83.53	7.28	4.09	5.10	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	67	45	82	60	254	57	23	49	383
		b	29,109	15,195	17,309	12,563	74,176	11,708	5,740	9,097	100,721
		c	28.90	15.09	17.19	12.47	73.65	11.62	5.70	9.03	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	121	250	281	237	889	171	160	498	1,718
		b	133,706	90,811	90,131	74,348	388,996	45,720	41,071	124,199	599,986
		c	22.28	15.14	15.02	12.39	64.83	7.62	6.85	20.70	100.00

TABLE 24 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	a	325	1,192	941	621	3,079	361	239	637	4,316
		b	155,555	329,021	272,520	153,782	910,878	83,126	53,776	142,782	1,190,562
		c	13.07	27.64	22.89	12.92	76.51	6.98	4.52	11.99	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	230	537	511	373	1,651	151	101	108	2,011
		b	411,353	300,386	330,034	241,193	1,282,966	97,085	66,657	54,724	1,501,432
		c	27.40	20.01	21.98	16.06	85.45	6.47	4.44	3.64	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	169	182	198	140	689	67	60	120	936
		b	114,104	66,219	63,041	35,830	279,194	17,589	13,000	21,436	331,219
		c	34.45	19.99	19.03	10.82	84.29	5.31	3.92	6.47	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	323	2,352	2,978	3,235	8,888	1,723	1,095	1,291	12,997
		b	240,241	782,877	887,139	941,789	2,852,046	535,120	367,654	449,475	4,204,295
		c	5.71	18.62	21.10	22.40	67.84	12.73	8.74	10.69	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	22	28	12	11	73	10	8	70	161
		b	17,772	6,846	1,145	1,106	26,869	1,463	1,068	2,715	32,115
		c	55.34	21.32	3.57	3.44	83.66	4.56	3.33	8.45	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of								Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 1.0*	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	Up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	a	79	166	95	56	396	25	7	12	440
		b	44,102	61,418	31,633	17,188	154,341	5,650	2,108	2,211	164,310
		c	26.84	37.38	19.25	10.46	93.93	3.44	1.28	1.35	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	6	4	4	0	14	0	0	0	14
		b	7,076	2,4 71	2,970	0	12,517	0	0	0	12,517
		c	56.53	19.74	23.73	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	4	0	3	4	11	0	0	0	11
		b	31,046	0	45,243	35,410	111 ,699	0	0	0	111,699
		c	27.79	0.00	40.50	31.70	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
		b	35,022	0	0	0	35,022	0	0	0	35,022
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		a	26,150	44,978	48,900	43,280	163,308	23,612	18,105	37,968	242,993
	INDIA	b	22,272,289	13,631,784	15,164,536	12,675,933	63,744,542	6,382,592	4,804,663	8,309,946	83,241,743
		c	26.76	16.38	18.22	15.23	76.58	7.67	5.77	9.98	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 12

** But not within the habitation.*

TABLE 25

STATEWISE HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/ SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	No. of Habitations with Population 500 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations Served within a Distance of 3.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	28,935	14,733	50.92	25,808	89.19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	433	198	45.73	317	73.21
3	Assam	14,840	2,823	19.02	13,274	89.45
4	Bihar	45,191	7,618	16.86	39,749	87.96
5	Chhattisgarh	11,633	4,059	34.89	9,928	85.34
6	Goa	372	167	44.89	336	90.32
7	Gujarat	18,640	16,094	86.34	18,362	98.51
8	Haryana	6,503	3,297	50.70	6,109	93.94
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,363	971	41.09	2,271	96.11
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4,502	1,631	36.23	4,158	92.36
11	Jharkhand	13,695	2,558	18.68	10,344	75.53
12	Karnataka	21,563	12,821	59.46	20,037	92.92
13	Kerala	6,042	2,494	41.28	5,474	90.60
14	Madhya Pradesh	30,515	14,449	47.35	26,643	87.31
15	Maharashtra	31,518	18,783	59.59	28,472	90.34
16	Manipur	1,236	471	38.11	1,102	89.16
17	Meghalaya	941	396	42.08	779	82.78
18	Mizoram	340	306	90.00	315	92.65
19	Nagaland	878	372	42.37	561	63.90

TABLE 25 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/ SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	No. of Habitations with Population 500 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations Served within a Distance of 3.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Orissa	21,084	7,688	36.46	19,445	92.23
21	Punjab	9,648	4,560	47.26	9,057	93.87
22	Rajasthan	25,590	13,026	50.90	22,616	88.38
23	Sikkim	266	131	49.25	242	90.98
24	Tamil Nadu	23,994	6,309	26.29	20,384	84.95
25	Tripura	1,937	480	24.78	1,839	94.94
26	Uttar Pradesh	89,222	18,267	20.47	75,926	85.10
27	Uttranchal	2,720	1,117	41.07	2,515	92.46
28	West Bengal	41,086	4,507	10.97	35,010	85.21
29	A & N Islands	180	73	40.56	149	82.78
30	Chandigarh	35	15	42.86	29	82.86
31	D & N Haveli	118	44	37.29	114	96.61
32	Daman & Diu	72	21	29.17	71	98.61
33	Delhi	174	74	42.53	174	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	6	6	100.00	6	100.00
35	Pondicherry	158	78	49.37	146	92.41
	INDIA	**456,430**	**160,637**	**35.19**	**401,762**	**88.02**

TABLE 26

STATEWISE HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/ SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	No. of Habitations with Population 500 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations Served within a Distance of 3.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,915	990	33.96	2,585	88.68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	2	50.00	2	50.00
3	Assam	1,393	293	21.03	1,278	91.74
4	Bihar	4,687	405	8.64	4,060	86.62
5	Chhattisgarh	1,274	307	24.10	1,050	82.42
6	Goa	0	0	-	0	-
7	Gujarat	194	163	84.02	192	98.97
8	Haryana	652	200	30.67	591	90.64
9	Himachal Pradesh	351	115	32.76	331	94.30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	367	153	41.69	334	91.01
11	Jharkhand	1,238	160	12.92	950	76.74
12	Karnataka	782	332	42.46	726	92.84
13	Kerala	432	90	20.83	346	80.09
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,703	1,054	38.99	2,309	85.42
15	Maharashtra	887	435	49.04	794	89.52
16	Manipur	34	13	38.24	30	88.24
17	Meghalaya	7	0	0.00	5	71.43
18	Mizoram	0	0	-	0	-
19	Nagaland	18	5	27.78	15	83.33
20	Orissa	2,369	703	29.67	2,194	92.61

TABLE 26 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/ SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	*State/ U.T.*	*No. of Habitations with Population 500 or more*	*Habitations Served within*		*Habitations Served within a Distance of 3.0 km*	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Punjab	2,146	852	39.70	2,027	94.45
22	Rajasthan	2,479	1,069	43.12	2,127	85.80
23	Sikkim	5	2	40.00	5	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	5,079	939	18.49	4,351	85.67
25	Tripura	346	92	26.59	338	97.69
26	Uttar Pradesh	18,676	3,010	16.12	15,677	83.94
27	Uttranchal	407	131	32.19	368	90.42
28	West Bengal	11,622	1,172	10.08	9,864	84.87
29	A & N Islands	0	0	-	0	-
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0.00	1	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	2	0	0.00	2	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
33	Delhi	15	6	40.00	15	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	-	0	-
35	Pondicherry	37	11	29.73	32	86.49
	INDIA	**61,125**	**12,707**	**20.79**	**52,602**	**86.06**

TABLE 27

STATEWISE HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/ SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Number of Habitations with Population 500 or more	Habitations Served within		Habitations Served within a Distance of 3.0 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,995	597	29.92	1,488	74.59
2	Arunachal Pradesh	351	175	49.86	263	74.93
3	Assam	1,692	359	21.22	1,464	86.52
4	Bihar	801	81	10.11	642	80.15
5	Chhattisgarh	4,257	1,369	32.16	3,507	82.38
6	Goa	0	0	-	0	-
7	Gujarat	4,957	3,408	68.75	4,790	96.63
8	Haryana	0	0	-	0	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	112	75	66.96	111	99.11
10	Jammu & Kashmir	525	117	22.29	440	83.81
11	Jharkhand	4,006	585	14.60	2,745	68.52
12	Karnataka	598	320	53.51	535	89.46
13	Kerala	206	56	27.18	153	74.27
14	Madhya Pradesh	6,966	2,511	36.05	5,737	82.36
15	Maharashtra	3,931	1,637	41.64	3,193	81.23
16	Manipur	477	212	44.44	373	78.20
17	Meghalaya	863	366	42.41	703	81.46
18	Mizoram	340	306	90.00	315	92.65
19	Nagaland	860	367	42.67	546	63.49

TABLE 27 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/ SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	*State/ U.T.*	*Number of Habitations with Population 500 or more*	*Habitations Served within*		*Habitations Served within a Distance of 3.0 km*	
			Number	*%*	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Orissa	4,424	1,182	26.72	3,630	82.05
21	Punjab	0	0	-	0	-
22	Rajasthan	4,100	1,441	35.15	3,501	85.39
23	Sikkim	47	20	42.55	40	85.11
24	Tamil Nadu	352	77	21.88	232	65.91
25	Tripura	466	115	24.68	394	84.55
26	Uttar Pradesh	959	203	21.17	795	82.90
27	Uttranchal	191	77	40.31	176	92.15
28	West Bengal	2,311	165	7.14	1,567	67.81
29	A & N Islands	19	13	68.42	19	100.00
30	Chandigarh	0	0	-	0	-
31	D & N Haveli	110	42	38.18	106	96.36
32	Daman & Diu	12	6	50.00	12	100.00
33	Delhi	11	4	36.36	11	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	6	6	100.00	6	100.00
35	Pondicherry	0	0	-	0	-
	INDIA	**45,945**	**15,892**	**34.59**	**37,494**	**81.61**

TABLE 28

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a secondary school/section in the habitation	a	6,665	21,051	17,964	12,062	12,249	69,991
	b	57,414,670	64,107,933	26,027,928	8,806,844	3,345,575	159,702,950
	c	70.18	37.29	13.71	5.14	2.06	20.55
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	1,404	12,880	38,711	75,588	216,764	345,347
	b	9,674,090	35,516,481	51,728,559	52,397,408	48,328,310	197,644,848
	c	11.82	20.66	27.24	30.60	29.77	25.43
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	1,084	12,822	39,833	73,767	217,769	345,275
	b	7,530,042	35,044,810	53,676,322	51,514,648	47,602,448	195,368,270
	c	9.20	20.39	28.27	30.08	29.32	25.14
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	452	5,126	15,076	26,452	77,429	124,535
	b	2,967,454	14,035,058	20,333,492	18,453,863	16,639,763	72,429,630
	c	3.63	8.16	10.71	10.78	10.25	9.32
Sub-total (upto 5.0 km)	a	9,605	51,879	111,584	187,869	524,211	885,148
	b	77,586,256	148,704,282	151,766,301	131,172,763	115,916,096	625,145,698
	c	94.84	86.51	79.92	76.60	71.40	80.43
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 5.1 to 6.0 km	a	160	2,567	8,086	14,966	50,791	76,570
	b	1,051,286	6,945,311	10,877,687	10,391,185	10,646,892	39,912,361
	c	1.29	4.04	5.73	6.07	6.56	5.14
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	229	2,848	9,390	18,815	67,228	98,510
	b	1,512,970	7,790,915	12,612,633	13,057,753	14,027,952	49,002,223
	c	1.85	4.53	6.64	7.62	8.64	6.30

TABLE 28 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
Sub- total (up to 8.0 km)	a	9,994	57,294	129,060	221,650	642,230	1,060,228
	b	80,150,512	163,440,508	175,256,621	154,621,701	140,590,940	714,060,282
	c	97.97	95.08	92.29	90.29	86.59	91.87
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	a	244	3,130	10,927	24,131	110,861	149,293
	b	1,661,190	8,461,218	14,641,162	16,628,789	21,764,982	63,157,341
	c	2.03	4.92	7.71	9.71	13.41	8.13
Total No. of Habitations		**10,238**	**60,424**	**139,987**	**245,781**	**753,091**	**1,209,521**
Their Total Population		**81,811,702**	**171,901,726**	**189,897,783**	**171,250,490**	**162,355,922**	**777,217,623**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE 29

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a secondary school/section in the habitation	a	293	1,189	1,487	1,314	1,330	5,613
	b	2,418,999	3,533,092	2,099,457	952,895	367,936	9,372,379
	c	49.80	23.60	8.90	3.69	1.48	9.95
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	158	1,498	5,737	12,769	36,863	57,025
	b	1,097,698	4,024,827	7,579,739	8,819,794	8,287,764	29,809,822
	c	22.60	26.88	32.11	34.19	33.26	31.66
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	106	1,379	5,275	11,432	35,317	53,509
	b	779,427	3,661,465	6,993,303	7,925,496	7,745,980	27,105,671
	c	16.05	24.45	29.63	30.72	31.08	28.79
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	41	527	1,811	3,846	11,450	17,675
	b	283,734	1,400,155	2,397,612	2,651,458	2,505,846	9,238,805
	c	5.84	9.35	10.16	10.28	10.06	9.81
Sub-total (upto 5.0 km)	a	598	4,593	14,310	29,361	84,960	133,822
	b	4,579,858	12,619,539	19,070,111	20,349,643	18,907,526	75,526,677
	c	94.28	84.28	80.80	78.88	75.87	80.22
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 5.1 to 6.0 km	a	11	259	1,016	2,097	7,390	10,773
	b	67,128	683,726	1,355,880	1,442,211	1,562,342	5,111,287
	c	1.38	4.57	5.74	5.59	6.27	5.43
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	20	298	1,136	2,492	8,918	12,864
	b	124,060	783,573	1,491,241	1,734,859	1,886,686	6,020,419
	c	2.55	5.23	6.32	6.72	7.57	6.39

TABLE 29 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					*Total*
		5000 & above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
Sub-total (upto 8.0 km)	a	629	5,150	16,462	33,950	101,268	157,459
	b	4,771,046	14,086,838	21,917,232	23,526,713	22,356,554	86,658,383
	c	98.22	94.08	92.86	91.19	89.71	92.04
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	a	14	332	1,282	3,306	12,307	17,241
	b	86,512	886,452	1,685,266	2,272,708	2,563,395	7,494,333
	c	1.78	5.92	7.14	8.81	10.29	7.96
Total No. of Habitations		**643**	**5,482**	**17,744**	**37,256**	**113,575**	**174,700**
Their Total Population		**4,857,558**	**14,973,290**	**23,602,498**	**25,799,421**	**24,919,949**	**94,152,716**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE 30

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a secondary school/section in the habitation	a	145	800	1,593	1,856	2,266	6,660
	b	1,130,133	2,296,095	2,226,268	1,328,724	631,397	7,612,617
	c	56.66	37.50	17.10	5.89	1.60	9.15
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	41	392	2,154	7,645	38,251	48,483
	b	313,213	1,068,340	2,806,712	5,131,211	8,111,382	17,430,858
	c	15.70	17.45	21.56	22.74	20.52	20.94
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	26	399	2,445	8,867	47,803	59,540
	b	183,098	1,047,121	3,170,313	5,994,380	9,951,428	20,346,340
	c	9.18	17.10	24.35	26.56	25.17	24.44
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	10	215	1,131	3,819	20,752	25,927
	b	62,926	571,516	1,456,125	2,575,254	4,239,114	8,904,935
	c	3.15	9.33	11.18	11.41	10.72	10.70
Sub-total (upto 5.0 km)	a	222	1,806	7,323	22,187	109,072	140,610
	b	1,689,370	4,983,072	9,659,418	15,029,569	22,933,321	54,294,750
	c	84.69	81.38	74.19	66.59	58.01	65.23
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 5.1 to 6.0 km	a	5	79	605	2,277	14,670	17,636
	b	33,218	207,169	791,637	1,518,891	2,919,474	5,470,389
	c	1.67	3.38	6.08	6.73	7.386.57	6.57
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	7	102	794	3,410	22,760	27,073
	b	47,762	271,161	1,025,228	2,266,052	4,490,908	8,101,111
	c	2.39	4.43	7.87	10.04	11.36	9.73

TABLE 30 (*contd.*)

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sub-total (upto 8.0 km)	a	234	1,987	8,722	27,874	146,502	185,319
	b	1,770,350	5,461,402	11,476,283	18,814,512	30,343,703	67,866,250
	c	88.75	89.19	88.14	83.36	76.75	81.53
With a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	a	30	243	1,195	5,660	50,546	57,674
	b	224,409	661,766	1,544,152	3,754,537	9,190,629	15,375,493
	c	11.25	10.81	11. 86	16.64	23.25	18.47
Total No. of Habitations		**264**	**2,230**	**9,917**	**33,534**	**197,048**	**242,993**
Their Total Population		**1,994,759**	**6,123,168**	**13,020,435**	**22,569,049**	**39,534,332**	**83,241,743**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE 31

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	6,751	16,453	18,434	6,524	48,162	4,224	5,419	57,805	8,626	66,431
		b	21,931,305	10,445,976	11,751,934	4,097,287	48,226,502	2,364,535	2,789,576	53,380,613	3,335,732	56,716,345
		c	38.67	18.42	20.72	7.22	85.03	4.17	4.92	94.12	5.88	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	149	356	333	210	1,048	160	311	1,519	2,685	4,204
		b	145,434	106,396	112,452	59,151	423,433	35,485	71,522	530,440	384,450	914,890
		c	15.90	11.63	12.29	6.47	46.28	3.88	7.82	57.98	42.02	100.00
3	Assam	a	2,802	28,156	21,547	5,077	57,582	2,761	2,703	63,046	2,772	65,818
		b	1,594,661	10,395,523	7,812,102	1,869,330	21,671,616	899,955	891,837	23,463,408	823,251	24,286,659
		c	6.57	42.80	32.17	7.70	89.23	3.71	3.67	96.61	3.39	100.00
4	Bihar	a	1,895	17,859	21,418	14,408	55,580	4,945	5,861	66,386	6,282	72,668
		b	4,602,947	19,334,526	21,512,430	13,301,648	58,751,551	4,664,593	5,098,792	68,514,936	4,447,132	72,962,068
		c	6.31	26.50	29.48	18.23	80.52	6.39	6.99	93.90	6.10	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	1,679	6,632	8,546	4,057	20,914	2,716	3,981	27,611	9,880	37,491
		b	2,810,276	3,436,043	4,666,700	1,936,222	12,849,241	1,160,050	1,504,830	15,514,121	2,607,462	18,121,583
		c	15.51	18.96	25.75	10.68	70.91	6.40	8.30	85.61	14.39	100.00
6	Goa	a	162	242	181	45	630	20	33	683	23	706
		b	360,525	208,142	88,399	21,848	678,914	9,547	12,953	701,414	6,455	707,869
		c	50.93	29.40	12.49	3.09	95.91	1.35	1.83	99.09	0.91	100.00

TABLE 31 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	a	3,930	8,637	8,026	2,973	23,566	1,672	2,294	27,532	3,749	31,281
		b	10,953,438	6,356,436	6,655,857	2,628,683	26,594,414	1,444,086	1,894,853	29,933,353	2,908,714	32,842,067
		c	33.35	19.35	20.27	8.00	80.98	4.40	5.77	91.14	8.86	100.00
8	Haryana	a	2,278	3,032	2,320	458	8,088	235	148	8,471	112	8,583
		b	10,339,892	3,760,156	2,736,576	554,512	17,391,136	219,113	155,798	17,766,047	66,346	17,832,393
		c	57.98	21.09	15.35	3.11	97.53	1.23	0.87	99.63	0.37	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	1,594	12,000	10,854	3,340	27,788	2,322	2,688	32,798	2,920	35,718
		b	870,762	2,466,353	1,629,990	408,888	5,375,993	258,109	268,727	5,902,829	264,751	6,167,580
		c	14.12	39.99	26.43	6.63	87.17	4.18	4.36	95.71	4.29	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	1,055	6,667	5,979	1,872	15,573	1,403	1,536	18,512	2,280	20,792
		b	975,853	2,865,855	2,153,432	663,368	6,658,508	401,061	406,598	7,466,167	490,528	7,956,695
		c	12.26	36.02	27.06	8.34	83.68	5.04	5.11	93.84	6.16	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	688	6,340	9,702	5,552	22,282	4,496	7,552	34,330	15,677	50,007
		b	1,145,042	3,629,188	4,758,522	2,677,621	12,210,373	1,878,793	2,981,927	17,071,093	5,436,506	22,507,599
		c	5.09	16.12	21.14	11.90	54.25	8.35	13.25	75.85	24.15	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	4,550	15,164	15,158	5,052	39,924	3,348	3,742	47,014	4,519	51,533
		b	11,283,816	8,233,563	8,453,000	3,172,802	31,143,181	1,870,685	2,062,817	35,076,683	2,164,258	37,240,941
		c	30.30	22.11	22.70	8.52	83.63	5.02	5.54	94.19	5.81	100.00

TABLE 31 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	a	1,524	2,216	1,804	379	5,923	222	226	6,371	221	6,592
		b	12,862,430	5,538,344	4,106,949	750,257	23,257,980	371,843	354,011	23,983,834	242,682	24,226,516
		c	53.09	22.86	16.95	3.10	96.00	1.53	1.46	99.00	1.00	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	3,417	11,609	20,249	10,575	45,850	7,278	11,428	64,556	19,393	83,949
		b	7,696,156	5,534,527	10,503,009	5,573,489	29,307,181	3,636,006	5,544,795	38,487,982	8,758,019	47,246,001
		c	16.29	11.71	22.23	11.80	62.03	7.70	11.74	81.46	18.54	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	9,152	22,052	23,548	7,771	62,523	4,547	5,141	72,211	5,087	77,298
		b	21,390,880	10,788,716	12,923,426	4,177,971	49,280,993	2,105,909	2,309,329	53,696,231	2,030,714	55,726,945
		c	38.39	19.36	23.19	7.50	88.43	3.78	4.14	96.36	3.64	100.00
16	Manipur	a	347	1,038	648	230	2,263	166	268	2,697	1,161	3,858
		b	381,921	658,890	281,243	94,835	1,416,889	45,118	79,408	1,541,415	323,238	1,864,653
		c	20.48	35.34	15.08	5.09	75.99	2.42	4.26	82.66	17.34	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	362	1,606	1,452	737	4,157	404	681	5,242	2,003	7,245
		b	278,992	519,264	369,764	180,946	1,348,966	98,451	149,195	1,596,612	459,406	2,056,018
		c	13.57	25.26	17.98	8.80	65.61	4.79	7.26	77.66	22.34	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	197	28	51	25	301	25	54	380	364	744
		b	270,192	14,440	20,008	11,274	315,914	9,172	19,375	344,461	136,101	480,562
		c	56.22	3.00	4.16	2.35	65.74	1.91	4.03	71.68	28.32	100.00

TABLE 31 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	a	111	141	123	70	445	56	117	618	606	1,224
		b	332,354	250,452	143,396	104,205	830,407	72,540	138,060	1,041,007	785,018	1,826,025
		c	18.20	13.72	7.85	5.71	45.48	3.97	7.56	57.01	42.99	100.00
20	Orissa	a	5,185	30,417	23,548	7,220	66,370	3,754	5,200	75,324	8,103	83,427
		b	6,181,688	12,906,045	8,671,259	2,366,546	30,125,538	993,967	1,205,979	32,325,484	1,410,588	33,736,072
		c	18.32	38.26	25.70	7.01	89.30	2.95	3.57	95.82	4.18	100.00
21	Punjab	a	2,683	5,820	4,330	903	13,736	445 319	14,500	123	14,623	
		b	7,431,763	5,032,827	3,450,191	715,255	16,630,036	336,558	222,695	17,189,289	84,495	17,273,784
		c	43.02	29.14	19.97	4.14	96.27	1.95	1.29	99.51	0.49	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	4,488	15,871	21,765	8,785	50,909	6,297	8,223	65,429	15,032	80,461
		b	10,847,639	7,277,171	10,082,521	4,027,828	32,235,159	2,863,184	3,387,411	38,485,754	5,758,035	44,243,789
		c	24.52	16.45	22.79	9.10	72.86	6.47	7.66	86.99	13.01	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	121	359	406	136	1,022	86	127	1,235	148	1,383
		b	102,475	119,442	131,366	38,373	391,656	22,715	40,131	454,502	32,348	486,850
		c	21.05	24.53	26.98	7.88	80.45	4.67	8.24	93.36	6.64	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	2,919	17,075	17,357	5,522	42,873	3,803	3,533	50,209	3,368	53,577
		b	5,796,846	11,407,177	10,735,441	3,222,839	31,162,303	1,986,371	1,860,615	35,009,289	1,407,209	36,416,498
		c	15.92	31.32	29.48	8.85	85.57	5.45	5.11	96.14	3.86	100.00

TABLE 31 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	498	3,925	1,631	378	6,432	266	349	7,047	491	7,538
		b	325,121	1,683,901	535,686	113,804	2,658,512	70,665	91,428	2,820,605	111,997	2,932,602
		c	11.09	57.42	18.27	3.88	90.65	2.41	3.12	96.18	3.82	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	5,066	47,566	58,578	22,705	133,915	15,905	22,062	171,882	29,724	201,606
		b	12,094,328	33,361,241	40,869,572	15,887,351	102,212,492	10,251,561	13,845,747	126,309,800	17,500,644	143,810,444
		c	8.41	23.20	28.42	11.05	71.07	7.13	9.63	87.83	12.17	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	1,341	8,542	8,260	2,473	20,616	1,463	1,490	23,569	1,926	25,495
		b	718,876	2,156,215	1,950,245	548,751	5,374,087	336,764	323,064	6,033,915	380,754	6,414,669
		c	11.21	33.61	30.40	8.55	83.78	5.25	5.04	94.06	5.94	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	4,826	55,044	38,652	6,951	105,473	3,459	2,911	111,843	1,792	113,635
		b	5,100,996	28,473,419	17,969,635	3,172,973	54,717,023	1,479,006	1,257,885	57,453,914	767,953	58,221,867
		c	8.76	48.91	30.86	5.45	93.98	2.54	2.16	98.68	1.32	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	68	139	142	49	398	39	53	490	183	673
		b	80,840	55,345	64,530	14,524	215,239	9,851	11,759	236,849	21,889	258,738
		c	31.24	21.39	24.94	5.61	83.19	3.81	4.54	91.54	8.46	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	13	16	6	4	39	0	0	39	0	39
		b	82,971	78,606	11,200	10,170	182,947	0	0	182,947	0	182,947
		c	45.35	42.97	6.12	5.56	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE 75 (contd.)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

St. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections/Classes in Habitations (in Km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.5*	2.5 to 5	5 to 7.5	Up to 7.5	7.5 to 10	5 to 10	Above 10		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	a	16	119	138	41	306	32	38	438	32	443
		b	13,533	72,496	93,986	16,845	185,859	16,258	27,192	149,509	31,462	175,511
		c	7.36	39.47	50.17	9.30	75.60	9.09	15.02	76.37	7.02	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	13	49	13	3	62	3	3	62	3	92
		b	10,969	75,849	10,871	3	105,771	3	3	105,771	3	105,771
		c	10.76	69.96	10.28	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	63	100	24	3	187	3	3	187	3	187
		b	495,622	810,973	92,693	4	918,667	4	4	918,667	4	918,667
		c	53.75	56.20	10.09	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	9	1	9
		b	34,759	0	0	0	34,759	0	0	34,759	264	35,023
		c	99.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.25	0.00	0.00	99.25	0.75	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	80	75	54	13	183	1	2	186	8	196
		b	149,919	91,835	59,505	12,034	313,279	400	3,954	317,633	4	317,637
		c	47.20	28.79	18.87	3.79	98.66	0.13	1.25	100.00	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	a	49,991	340,347	340,275	126,555	805,168	76,575	90,510	1,046,228	140,200	1,186,503
		b	159,702,950	197,646,848	195,368,275	75,429,430	425,145,498	39,912,361	49,882,223	774,940,282	65,157,341	777,217,623
		c	38.99	25.43	25.14	9.32	80.45	5.14	6.30	91.87	8.13	100.00

Note: a. Number of habitations; b. Their total population; c. Percentage of this population to total population in col. 12.

* But not within the habitation.

TABLE 32

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections/Sections Situated at/									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0 km	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 2.0	Other than 5.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Andhra Pradesh	a	367	2,755	2,609	799	4,227	875	787	7,244	453	7,453
		b	3,066,046	1,414,993	1,307,874	466,957	4,175,698	234,225	223,625	6,605,999	234,948	6,953,974
		c	11.38	38.96	34.79	6.38	85.06	4.71	4.51	94.77	5.23	100.00
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	a	3	3	7	1	10	4	4	15	15	30
		b	4	458	5,850	469	5,996	5,923	5,535	7,852	6,998	11,850
		c	0.03	3.87	49.37	3.96	50.63	50.00	46.70	66.29	59.04	100.00
3.	Assam	a	313	3,206	1,865	489	5,067	137	344	5,486	470	5,956
		b	100,375	1,012,108	705,759	144,990	2,036,747	76,756	45,286	2,113,629	76,535	2,190,164
		c	4.58	46.22	32.22	7.36	93.00	3.50	2.07	96.57	3.43	100.00
4.	Bihar	a	348	5,248	5,834	1,945	7,144	639	756	9,944	969	10,913
		b	575,248	1,756,683	3,446,734	1,475,567	3,963,899	484,345	488,675	6,296,675	963,234	7,259,909
		c	5.92	20.49	36.44	22.44	56.75	6.29	6.71	86.62	13.38	100.00
5.	Chhattisgarh	a	113	693	927	197	1,693	246	313	2,386	313	2,699
		b	311,223	459,613	587,794	146,194	1,377,267	135,158	133,334	1,446,267	135,075	1,716,425
		c	18.18	26.77	34.24	8.52	80.24	7.87	7.77	84.24	7.76	100.00
6.	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 32 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	a	41	175	103	38	357	26	34	417	46	463
		b	51,225	100,435	49,280	28,312	229,252	15,067	17,711	262,030	31,602	293,632
		c	17.45	34.20	16.78	9.64	78.07	5.13	6.03	89.24	10.76	100.00
8	Haryana	a	124	438	339	66	967	28	13	1,008	16	1,024
		b	461,584	451,145	287,228	70,965	1,270,922	17,653	10,571	1,299,146	10,142	1,309,288
		c	35.25	34.46	21.94	5.42	97.07	1.35	0.81	99.23	0.77	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	191	2,408	2,453	775	5,827	563	682	7,072	700	7,772
		b	90,550	413,899	323,334	86,704	914,487	55,151	62,744	1,032,382	63,832	1,096,214
		c	8.26	37.76	29.50	7.91	83.42	5.03	5.72	94.18	5.82	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	74	518	533	177	1,302	141	125	1,568	177	1,745
		b	75,061	198,913	183,307	54,172	511,453	36,177	29,025	576,655	41,782	618,437
		c	12.14	32.16	29.64	8.76	82.70	5.85	4.69	93.24	6.76	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	53	664	922	562	2,201	426	588	3,215	1,598	4,813
		b	75,932	366,815	404,215	260,339	1,107,301	175,987	213,807	1,497,095	513,636	2,010,731
		c	3.78	18.24	20.10	12.95	55.07	8.75	10.63	74.46	25.54	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	107	744	715	213	1,779	127	114	2,020	131	2,151
		b	157,951	359,444	322,783	115,659	955,837	74,230	61,876	1,091,943	64,783	1,156,726
		c	13.66	31.07	27.90	10.00	82.63	6.42	5.35	94.40	5.60	100.00

TABLE 32 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	a	53	200	159	39	451	26	25	502	39	541
		b	323,355	319,442	243,109	31,643	917,549	40,862	21,127	979,538	36,114	1,015,652
		c	31.84	31.45	23.94	3.12	90.34	4.02	2.08	96.44	3.56	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	168	1,296	1,918	998	4,380	657	1,032	6,069	1,754	7,823
		b	288,011	585,016	941,163	495,437	2,309,627	326,918	481,432	3,117,977	755,466	3,873,443
		c	7.44	15.10	24.30	12.79	59.63	8.44	12.43	80.50	19.50	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	207	1,294	1,132	365	2,998	252	219	3,469	209	3,678
		b	365,255	473,942	399,133	137,747	1,376,077	72,363	61,127	1,509,567	73,636	1,583,203
		c	23.07	29.94	25.21	8.70	86.92	4.57	3.86	95.35	4.65	100.00
16	Manipur	a	6	32	6	7	51	4	2	57	6	63
		b	6,050	20,654	5,630	3,120	35,454	1,837	883	38,174	2,465	40,639
		c	14.89	50.82	13.85	7.68	87.24	4.52	2.17	93.93	6.07	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	0	11	6	0	17	1	1	19	7	26
		b	0	4,872	3,004	0	7,876	359	390	8,625	2,835	11,460
		c	0.00	42.51	26.21	0.00	68.73	3.13	3.40	75.26	24.74	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 32 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	a	2	6	2	3	13	0	1	14	7	21
		b	8,081	11,480	1,917	2,008	23,486	0	1,241	24,727	10,138	34,865
		c	23.18	32.93	5.50	5.76	67.36	0.00	3.56	70.92	29.08	100.00
20	Orissa	a	505	4,511	2,934	745	8,695	381	429	9,505	550	10,055
		b	520,997	1,721,615	1,026,045	236,688	3,505,345	96,818	116,104	3,718,267	116,911	3,835,178
		c	13.58	44.89	26.75	6.17	91.40	2.52	3.03	96.95	3.05	100.00
21	Punjab	a	441	1,528	973	206	3,148	76	61	3,285	28	3,313
		b	1,218,431	1,327,718	751,378	156,434	3,453,961	58,818	38,158	3,550,937	20,147	3,571,084
		c	34.12	37.18	21.04	4.38	96.72	1.65	1.07	99.44	0.56	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	305	1,774	2,343	968	5,390	704	921	7,015	1,833	8,848
		b	685,098	816,482	1,022,022	403,076	2,926,678	274,740	356,590	3,558,008	687,780	4,245,788
		c	16.14	19.23	24.07	9.49	68.93	6.47	8.40	83.80	16.20	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	3	6	5	3	17	3	1	21	1	22
		b	2,954	2,315	3,116	1,387	9,772	310	120	10,202	900	11,102
		c	26.61	20.85	28.07	12.49	88.02	2.79	1.08	91.89	8.11	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	356	3,956	3,906	1,286	9,504	844	774	11,122	496	11,618
		b	638,452	2,533,821	2,339,742	747,473	6,259,488	436,654	412,060	7,108,202	232,669	7,340,871
		c	8.70	34.52	31.87	10.18	85.27	5.95	5.61	96.83	3.17	100.00

TABLE 32 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	79	554	161	25	819	13	12	844	0	844
		b	52,419	256,904	72,005	10,425	391,753	4,646	6,483	402,882	0	402,882
		c	13.01	63.77	17.87	2.59	97.24	1.15	1.61	100.00	0.00	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	703	10,865	13,430	5,119	30,117	3,708	5,031	38,856	7,079	45,935
		b	1,462,891	6,759,556	8,372,774	3,158,936	19,754,157	2,115,520	2,876,331	24,746,008	3,759,028	28,505,036
		c	5.13	23.71	29.37	11.08	69.30	7.42	10.09	86.81	13.19	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	128	1,292	1,201	361	2,982	216	259	3,457	267	3,724
		b	61,699	321,140	291,489	82,943	757,271	47,070	41,682	846,023	51,532	897,555
		c	6.87	35.78	32.48	9.24	84.37	5.24	4.64	94.26	5.74	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	1,254	16,530	12,261	2,189	32,234	1,051	824	34,109	367	34,476
		b	1,214,718	8,144,238	5,472,106	909,309	15,740,371	411,712	330,863	16,482,946	162,977	16,645,923
		c	7.30	48.93	32.87	5.46	94.56	2.47	1.99	99.02	0.98	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
		b	0	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE 32 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	5
		b	0	3,490	0	0	3,490	0	0	3,490	0	3,490
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	4	0	4
		b	3,172	0	1,463	0	4,635	0	0	4,635	0	4,635
		c	68.44	0.00	31.56	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	5	9	4	0	18	0	0	18	0	18
		b	18,386	7,274	1,600	0	27,260	0	0	27,260	0	27,260
		c	67.45	26.68	5.87	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
35	Pondicherry	a	3	23	16	5	47	0	1	48	0	48
		b	7,970	23,741	18,631	4,180	54,522	0	2,952	57,474	0	57,474
		c	13.87	41.31	32.42	7.27	94.86	0.00	5.14	100.00	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	a	5,613	57,025	53,509	17,675	133,822	10,773	12,864	157,459	17,241	174,700
		b	9,372,379	29,809,822	27,105,671	9,238,805	75,526,677	5,111,287	6,020,419	86,658,383	7,494,333	94,152,716
		c	9.95	31.66	28.79	9.81	80.22	5.43	6.39	92.04	7.96	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total Population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 13

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 33

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	298	2,498	3,766	1,709	8,271	1,287	1,983	11,541	4,777	16,318
		b	510,134	774,244	1,062,560	481,707	2,828,645	322,482	475,625	3,626,752	947,955	4,574,707
		c	11.15	16.92	23.23	10.53	61.83	7.05	10.40	79.28	20.72	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	131	312	280	186	909	144	278	1,331	2,576	3,907
		b	127,969	89,677	78,775	40,168	336,589	29,878	57,640	424,107	357,511	781,618
		c	16.37	11.47	10.08	5.14	43.06	3.82	7.37	54.26	45.74	100.00
3	Assam	a	518	4,792	4,464	1,253	11,027	880	937	12,844	1,492	14,336
		b	223,984	1,351,716	1,206,391	315,218	3,097,309	198,791	214,918	3,511,018	344,394	3,855,412
		c	5.81	35.06	31.29	8.18	80.34	5.16	5.57	91.07	8.93	100.00
4	Bihar	a	19	293	435	505	1,252	171	301	1,724	589	2,313
		b	33,905	198,016	279,762	342,876	854,559	73,995	116,006	1,044,560	221,069	1,265,629
		c	2.68	15.65	22.10	27.09	67.52	5.85	9.17	82.53	17.47	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	552	3,382	4,565	2,497	10,996	1,780	2,838	15,614	8,337	23,951
		b	562,903	1,203,781	1,657,069	870,856	4,294,609	552,007	849,465	5,696,081	1,961,985	7,658,066
		c	7.35	15.72	21.64	11.37	56.08	7.21	11.09	74.38	25.62	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 33 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	a	670	3,185	2,788	1,041	7,684	602	851	9,137	1,448	10,585
		b	1,042,185	1,975,963	1,658,434	605,952	5,282,534	337,491	461,766	6,081,791	684,041	6,765,832
		c	15.40	29.21	24.51	8.96	78.08	4.99	6.82	89.89	10.11	100.00
8	Haryana	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	102	503	617	225	1,447	159	190	1,796	299	2,095
		b	55,300	89,158	82,709	26,798	253,965	17,774	20,077	291,816	33,392	325,208
		c	17.00	27.42	25.43	8.24	78.09	5.47	6.17	89.73	10.27	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	146	969	1,057	467	2,639	379	464	3,482	896	4,378
		b	70,066	301,469	306,340	124,827	802,702	95,143	115,589	1,013,434	164,544	1,177,978
		c	5.95	25.59	26.01	10.60	68.14	8.08	9.81	86.03	13.97	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	185	2,550	4,371	2,554	9,660	2,214	4,107	15,981	9,170	25,151
		b	177,394	907,834	1,439,193	829,154	3,353,575	629,587	1,162,719	5,145,881	2,382,967	7,528,848
		c	2.36	12.06	19.12	11.01	44.54	8.36	15.44	68.35	31.65	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	87	345	380	109	921	94	84	1,099	91	1,190
		b	203,946	188,869	242,336	79,703	714,854	67,686	48,262	830,802	59,483	890,285
		c	22.91	21.21	27.22	8.95	80.29	7.60	5.42	93.32	6.68	100.00

TABLE 33 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	a	29	79	93	33	234	22	43	299	86	385
		b	144,550	96,089	98,238	35,765	374,642	20,982	30,330	425,954	49,111	475,065
		c	30.43	20.23	20.68	7.53	78.86	4.42	6.38	89.66	10.34	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	566	4,419	8,111	4,428	17,524	3,077	5,037	25,638	9,025	34,663
		b	653,374	1,494,488	2,867,895	1,609,048	6,624,805	1,036,548	1,668,752	9,330,105	2,892,313	12,222,418
		c	5.35	12.23	23.46	13.16	54.20	8.48	13.65	76.34	23.66	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	759	3,241	4,109	1,633	9,742	1,076	1,563	12,381	2,313	14,694
		b	1,022,219	1,278,490	1,688,276	609,949	4,598,934	385,643	517,258	5,501,835	730,186	6,232,021
		c	16.40	20.51	27.09	9.79	73.80	6.19	8.30	88.28	11.72	100.00
16	Manipur	a	165	375	345	179	1,064	144	239	1,447	1,079	2,526
		b	202,564	188,604	124,259	70,273	585,700	35,986	63,284	684,970	296,927	981,897
		c	20.63	19.21	12.65	7.16	59.65	3.66	6.45	69.76	30.24	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	341	1,499	1,426	734	4,000	403	678	5,081	1,994	7,075
		b	254,820	462,864	352,455	179,434	1,249,573	98,092	147,867	1,495,532	456,010	1,951,542
		c	13.06	23.72	18.06	9.19	64.03	5.03	7.58	76.63	23.37	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	197	28	51	25	301	25	54	380	364	744
		b	270,192	14,440	20,008	11,274	315,914	9,172	19,375	344,461	136,101	480,562
		c	56.22	3.00	4.16	2.35	65.74	1.91	4.03	71.68	28.32	100.00

TABLE 33 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	a	109	135	121	67	432	56	116	604	599	1,203
		b	324,273	238,972	141,479	102,197	806,921	72,540	136,819	1,016,280	774,880	1,791,160
		c	18.10	13.34	7.90	5.71	45.05	4.05	7.64	56.74	43.26	100.00
20	Orissa	a	861	8,869	9,762	3,990	23,482	2,278	3,544	29,304	6,502	35,806
		b	652,206	2,581,402	2,607,283	979,512	6,820,403	504,132	689,804	8,014,339	1,038,112	9,052,451
		c	7.20	28.52	28.80	10.82	75.34	5.57	7.62	88.53	11.47	100.00
21	Punjab	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	Rajasthan	a	359	3,726	5,277	2,151	11,513	1,504	2,174	15,191	3,488	18,679
		b	540,434	1,412,428	1,874,059	759,428	4,586,349	517,777	763,944	5,868,070	1,079,096	6,947,166
		c	7.78	20.33	26.98	10.93	66.02	7.45	11.00	84.47	15.53	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	35	84	122	33	274	20	34	328	55	383
		b	15,360	23,028	32,235	8,532	79,155	4,981	6,863	90,999	9,722	100,721
		c	15.25	22.86	32.00	8.47	78.59	4.95	6.81	90.35	9.65	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	45	320	340	121	826	84	133	1,043	675	1,718
		b	69,385	125,187	124,995	40,543	360,110	27,591	46,153	433,854	166,132	599,986
		c	11.56	20.86	20.83	6.76	60.02	4.60	7.69	72.31	27.69	100.00

TABLE 33 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	143	1,649	1,161	316	3,269	236	324	3,829	487	4,316
		b	70,350	498,853	296,164	80,750	946,117	54,331	78,881	1,079,329	111,233	1,190,562
		c	5.91	41.90	24.88	6.78	79.47	4.56	6.63	90.66	9.34	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	45	460	578	243	1,326	142	192	1,660	351	2,011
		b	108,858	318,722	422,749	218,126	1,068,455	96,530	129,986	1,294,971	206,461	1,501,432
		c	7.25	21.23	28.16	14.53	71.16	6.43	8.66	86.25	13.75	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	37	198	197	103	535	56	84	675	261	936
		b	24,475	74,701	95,022	38,009	232,207	17,704	20,972	270,883	60,336	331,219
		c	7.39	22.55	28.69	11.48	70.11	5.35	6.33	81.78	18.22	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	224	4,433	4,961	1,277	10,895	743	757	12,395	602	12,997
		b	165,605	1,434,053	1,492,174	429,255	3,521,087	246,817	239,961	4,007,865	196,430	4,204,295
		c	3.94	34.11	35.49	10.21	83.75	5.87	5.71	95.33	4.67	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	12	26	23	7	68	8	10	86	75	161
		b	12,084	6,416	6,369	736	25,605	471	1,603	27,679	4,436	32,115
		c	37.63	19.98	19.83	2.29	79.73	1.47	4.99	86.19	13.81	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 33 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of									Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	Up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	a	12	99	136	41	288	52	58	398	42	440
		b	8,428	43,484	53,701	14,845	120,458	16,258	17,192	153,908	10,402	164,310
		c	5.13	26.46	32.68	9.03	73.31	9.89	10.46	93.67	6.33	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	4	10	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	14
		b	5,210	7,307	0	0	12,517	0	0	12,517	0	12,517
		c	41.62	58.38	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	3	4	4	0	11	0	0	11	0	11
		b	25,686	50,603	35,410	0	111,699	0	0	111,699	0	111,699
		c	23.00	45.30	31.70	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	1	7
		b	34,758	0	0	0	34,758	0	0	34,758	264	35,022
		c	99.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.25	0.00	0.00	99.25	0.75	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		a	6,660	48,483	59,540	25,927	140,610	17,636	27,073	185,319	57,674	242,993
	INDIA	b	7,612,617	17,430,858	20,346,340	8,904,935	54,294,750	5,470,389	8,101,111	67,866,250	15,375,493	83,241,743
		c	9.15	20.94	24.44	10.70	65.23	6.57	9.73	81.53	18.47	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 13

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 34

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs: 5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Higher secondary school/ section in the habitation	a	3,766	6,137	4,156	2,949	3,090	20,098
	b	35,971,501	19,594,838	5,974,430	2,156,080	837,938	64,534,787
	c	43.97	11.40	3.15	1.26	0.52	8.30
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	1,225	8,255	20,283	36,675	93,206	159,644
	b	9,361,638	23,348,657	27,351,788	25,556,904	21,244,690	106,863,677
	c	11.44	13.58	14.40	14.92	13.09	13.75
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	1,463	11,620	29,174	51,542	140,748	234,547
	b	10,788,416	32,729,975	39,538,898	36,019,178	31,564,702	150,641,169
	c	13.19	19.04	20.82	21.03	19.44	19.38
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighboring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	a	1,209	10 ,234	25,170	43,133	122,564	202,310
	b	8,506,489	28,722,310	34,181,842	30,097,421	27,083,214	128,591,276
	c	10.40	16.71	18.00	17.58	16.68	16.55
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	651	6,282	15,748	28,043	86,718	137,442
	b	4,420,309	17,638,804	21,360,863	19,571,400	18,826,656	81,818,032
	c	5.40	10.26	11.25	11.43	11.60	10.53
Sub-total (upto 8.0 km)	a	8,314	42,528	94,531	162,342	446,326	754,041
	b	69,048,353	122,034,584	128,407,821	113,400,983	99,557,200	532,448,941
	c	84.40	70.99	67.62	66.22	61.32	68.51
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	a	1,924	17,896	45,456	83,439	306,765	455,480
	b	12,763,349	49,867,142	61,489,962	57,849,507	62,798,722	244,768,682
	c	15.60	29.01	32.38	33.78	38.68	31.49
Total No. of Habitations		**10,238**	**60,424**	**139,987**	**245,781**	**753,091**	**1,209,521**
Their Total Population		**81,811,702**	**171,901,726**	**189,897,783**	**171,250,490**	**162,355,922**	**777,217,623**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE 35

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations: Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Higher secondary school/ section in the habitation	a	154	428	434	375	369	1,760
	b	1,417,550	1,315,010	613,340	274,188	102,222	3,722,310
	c	29.18	8.78	2.60	1.06	0.41	3.95
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	130	1,057	3,334	6,866	17,113	28,500
	b	919,317	2,898,062	4,447,555	4,778,178	3,972,154	17,015,266
	c	18.93	19.35	18.84	18.52	15.94	18.07
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	123	1,330	4,460	9,030	25,560	40,503
	b	907,248	3,588,090	5,969,413	6,285,191	5,778,270	22,528,212
	c	18.68	23.96	25.29	24.36	23.19	23.93
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	a	71	949	3,322	6,875	20,586	31,803
	b	514,196	2,529,491	4,424,961	4,739,736	4,596,343	16,804,727
	c	10.59	16.89	18.75	18.37	18.44	17.85
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at adistance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	41	548	1,928	4,062	13,382	19,961
	b	264,964	1,497,807	2,537,535	2,826,970	2,913,236	10,040,512
	c	5.45	10.00	10.75	10.96	11.69	10.66
Sub-total (upto 8.0 km)	a	519	4,312	13,478	27,208	77,010	122,527
	b	4,023,275	11,828,460	17,992,804	18,904,263	17,362,225	70,111,027
	c	82.83	79.00	76.23	73.27	69.67	74.47
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	a	124	1,170	4,266	10,048	36,565	52,173
	b	834,283	3,144,830	5,609,694	6,895,158	7,557,724	24,041,689
	c	17.17	21.00	23.77	26.73	30.33	25.53
Total No. of Habitations		**643**	**5,482**	**17,744**	**37,256**	**113,575**	**174,700**
Their Total Population		**4,857,558**	**14,973,290**	**23,602,498**	**25,799,421**	**24,919,949**	**94,152,716**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE 36

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations: Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Higher secondary school/ section in the habitation	a	75	263	338	341	334	1,351
	b	656,077	788,370	468,979	250,852	94,247	2,258,525
	c	32.89	12.88	3.60	1.11	0.24	2.71
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	26	208	1,057	3,222	12,913	17,426
	b	202,315	579,442	1,383,660	2,193,226	2,838,744	7,197,387
	c	10.14	9.46	10.63	9.72	7.18	8.65
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	26	331	1,598	4,894	22,804	29,653
	b	195,345	880,888	2,121,817	3,318,566	4,897,340	11,413,956
	c	9.79	14.39	16.30	14.70	12.39	13.71
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	a	28	348	1,628	5,149	25,181	32,334
	b	180,201	936,157	2,137,066	3,478,509	5,338,269	12,070,202
	c	9.03	15.29	16.41	15.41	13.50	14.50
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	13	205	1,147	4,022	21,362	26,749
	b	79,701	543,953	1,493,689	2,700,418	4,443,169	9,260,930
	c	4.00	8.88	11.47	II. 97	11.24	11.13
Sub-total (upto 8.0 km)	a	168	1,355	5,768	17,628	82,594	107,513
	b	1,313,639	3,728,810	7,605,211	11,941,571	17,611,769	42,201,000
	c	65.85	60.90	58.41	52.91	44.55	50.70
With a Hr. secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	a	96	875	4,149	15,906	114,454	135,480
	b	681,120	2,394,358	5,415,224	10,627,478	21,922,563	41,040,743
	c	34.15	39.10	41.59	47.09	55.45	49.30
Total No. of Habitations		**264**	**2,230**	**9,917**	**33,534**	**197,048**	**242,993**
Their Total Population		**1,994,759**	**6,123,168**	**13,020,435**	**22,569,049**	**39,534,332**	**83,241,743**

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE 37

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	1,015	4,280	7,298	9,996	8,408	30,997	35,434	66,431
		b	6,830,704	3,966,074	6,581,702	8,928,608	7,030,605	33,337,693	23,378,652	56,716,345
		c	12.04	6.99	11.60	15.74	12.40	58.78	41.22	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	47	152	209	197	214	819	3,385	4,204
		b	64,871	52,609	75,432	68,560	74,493	335,965	578,925	914,890
		c	7.09	5.75	8.24	7.49	8.14	36.72	63.28	100.00
3	Assam	a	443	11,228	18,087	13,026	8,115	50,899	14,919	65,818
		b	279,172	4,449,868	6,893,289	4,892,764	2,897,918	19,413,011	4,873,648	24,286,659
		c	1.15	18.32	28.38	20.15	11.93	79.93	20.07	100.00
4	Bihar	a	195	2,161	3,875	4,749	4,347	15,327	57,341	72,668
		b	487,409	3,161,618	5,652,239	6,888,381	6,185,541	22,375,188	50,586,880	72,962,068
		c	0.67	4.33	7.75	9.44	8.48	30.67	69.33	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	863	4,117	5,844	5,805	4,021	20,650	16,841	37,491
		b	1,717,511	2,413,752	3,685,080	3,238,303	1,858,318	12,912,964	5,208,619	18,121,583
		c	9.48	13.32	20.34	17.87	10.25	71.26	28.74	100.00
6	Goa	a	26	72	145	121	73	437	269	706
		b	114,991	103,033	165,893	129,127	58,942	571,986	135,883	707,869
		c	16.24	14.56	23.44	18.24	8.33	80.80	19.20	100.00

TABLE 37 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	a	1,018	3,771	5,186	4,260	3,216	17,451	13,830	31,281
		b	3,939,984	3,310,263	4,821,151	4,098,512	3,049,654	19,219,564	13,622,503	32,842,067
		c	12.00	10.08	14.68	12.48	9.29	58.52	41.48	100.00
8	Haryana	a	708	1,730	2,633	1,822	778	7,671	912	8,583
		b	4,373,845	3,261,263	4,478,867	3,296,093	1,325,661	16,735,729	1,096,664	17,832,393
		c	24.53	18.29	25.12	18.48	7.43	93.85	6.15	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	600	5,700	7,568	5,738	3,804	23,410	12,308	35,718
		b	395,064	1,456,600	1,560,508	932,376	525,676	4,870,224	1,297,356	6,167,580
		c	6.41	23.62	25.30	15.12	8.52	78.96	21.04	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	189	2,272	3,515	3,515	2,561	12,052	8,740	20,792
		b	207,719	1,135,682	1,565,383	1,529,279	1,052,593	5,490,656	2,466,039	7,956,695
		c	2.61	14.27	19.67	19.22	13.23	69.01	30.99	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	66	991	1,827	3,051	3,229	9,164	40,843	50,007
		b	114,087	746,651	1,178,778	1,827,348	1,829,522	5,696,386	16,811,213	22,507,599
		c	0.51	3.32	5.24	8.12	8.13	25.31	74.69	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	847	5,342	7,811	8,493	6,481	28,974	22,559	51,533
		b	3,071,202	3,592,946	5,356,874	6,446,806	4,474,976	22,942,804	14,298,137	37,240,941
		c	8.25	9.65	14.38	17.31	12.02	61.61	38.39	100.00

TABLE 37 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations: All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	a	869	1,610	1,811	1,012	467	5,769	823	6,592
		b	8,783,005	5,121,365	5,390,150	2,831,336	954,698	23,080,554	1,145,962	24,226,516
		c	36.25	21.14	22.25	11.69	3.94	95.27	4.73	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	1,356	6,422	12,870	14,890	12,240	47,778	36,171	83,949
		b	3,825,111	3,377,980	7,339,776	8,308,919	6,464,129	29,315,915	17,930,086	47,246,001
		c	8.10	7.15	15.54	17.59	13.68	62.05	37.95	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	1,880	6,636	10,401	12,961	9,235	41,113	36,185	77,298
		b	6,914,436	4,694,539	7,538,572	9,998,855	6,058,545	35,204,947	20,521,998	55,726,945
		c	12.41	8.42	13.53	17.94	10.87	63.17	36.83	100.00
16	Manipur	a	67	499	599	424	314	1,903	1,955	3,858
		b	87,717	396,216	366,539	209,226	117,671	1,177,369	687,284	1,864,653
		c	4.70	21.25	19.66	11.22	6.31	63.14	36.86	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	38	335	416	526	605	1,920	5,325	7,245
		b	45,968	158,001	150,073	167,317	160,400	681,759	1,374,259	2,056,018
		c	2.24	7.68	7.30	8.14	7.80	33.16	66.84	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	6	4	12	12	13	47	697	744
		b	14,467	4,796	10,656	10,539	6,342	46,800	433,762	480,562
		c	3.01	1.00	2.22	2.19	1.32	9.74	90.26	100.00

TABLE 37 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	a	7	29	31	43	37	147	1,077	1,224
		b	20,632	59,878	61,433	79,752	50,800	272,495	1,553,530	1,826,025
		c	1.13	3.28	3.36	4.37	2.78	14.92	85.08	100.00
20	Orissa	a	534	7,379	11,871	15,206	11,643	46,633	36,794	83,427
		b	876,918	3,613,050	5,573,852	7,136,840	5,116,542	22,317,202	11,418,870	33,736,072
		c	2.60	10.71	16.52	21.15	15.17	66.15	33.85	100.00
21	Punjab	a	1,101	4,006	4,912	2,751	1,125	13,895	728	14,623
		b	3,736,387	4,161,908	4,960,574	2,748,172	1,019,004	16,626,045	647,739	17,273,784
		c	21.63	24.09	28.72	15.91	5.90	96.25	3.75	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	1,416	6,570	13,326	13,359	10,172	44,843	35,618	80,461
		b	4,905,127	3,673,379	7,131,588	7,248,472	4,945,318	27,903,884	16,339,905	44,243,789
		c	11.09	8.30	16.12	16.38	11.18	63.07	36.93	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	42	180	210	212	196	840	543	1,383
		b	47,576	73,819	77,623	64,387	62,551	325,956	160,894	486,850
		c	9.77	15.16	15.94	13.23	12.85	66.95	33.05	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	1,103	10,196	14,116	11,662	6,741	43,818	9,759	53,577
		b	2,650,846	7,592,668	9,698,728	7,304,128	4,082,183	31,328,553	5,087,945	36,416,498
		c	7.28	20.85	26.63	20.06	11.21	86.03	13.97	100.00

TABLE 37 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	a	154	2,154	1,879	1,354	710	6,251	1,287	7,538
		b	120,619	1,047,136	762,434	437,160	222,318	2,589,667	342,935	2,932,602
		c	4.11	35.71	26.00	14.91	7.58	88.31	11.69	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	3,181	37,143	53,751	40,065	25,256	159,396	42,210	201,606
		b	8,226,885	26,848,248	39,092,822	27,874,113	16,355,374	118,397,442	25,413,002	143,810,444
		c	5.72	18.67	27.18	19.38	11.37	82.33	17.67	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	737	5,829	7,496	4,743	2,320	21,125	4,370	25,495
		b	395,236	1,578,867	1,873,008	1,140,846	571,080	5,559,037	855,632	6,414,669
		c	6.16	24.61	29.20	17.78	8.90	86.66	13.34	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	1,480	28,487	36,526	22,081	10,998	99,572	14,063	113,635
		b	1,722,587	16,159,561	18,223,710	10,557,869	5,192,309	51,856,036	6,365,831	58,221,867
		c	2.96	27.76	31.30	18.13	8.92	89.07	10.93	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	32	97	100	93	65	387	286	673
		b	40,839	48,970	60,432	36,370	19,006	205,617	53,121	258,738
		c	15.78	18.93	23.36	14.06	7.35	79.47	20.53	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	2	8	10	17	2	39	0	39
		b	15,521	56,480	45,730	59,916	5,300	182,947	0	182,947
		c	8.48	30.87	25.00	32.75	2.90	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE 37 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	a	5	71	85	67	33	261	199	460
		b	8,049	39,984	36,290	23,655	12,753	120,731	58,180	178,911
		c	4.50	22.35	20.28	13.22	7.13	67.48	32.52	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	3	10	32	23	14	82	0	82
		b	10,853	11,816	35,220	23,296	24,586	105,771	0	105,771
		c	10.26	11.17	33.30	22.02	23.24	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	48	112	27	0	0	187	0	187
		b	394,926	421,940	101,781	0	0	918,647	0	918,647
		c	42.99	45.93	11.08	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
		b	16,750	0	0	0	0	16,750	18,272	35,022
		c	47.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.83	52.17	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	18	51	68	36	9	182	4	186
		b	77,773	72,717	94,982	53,951	13,224	312,647	4,956	317,603
		c	24.49	22.90	29.91	16.99	4.16	98.44	1.56	100.00
		a	20,098	159,644	234,547	202,310	137,442	754,041	455,480	1,209,521
	INDIA	b	64,534,787	106,863,677	150,641,169	128,591,276	81,818,032	532,448,941	244,768,682	777,217,623
		c	8.30	13.75	19.38	16.55	10.53	68.51	31.49	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 11

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 38

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	52	689	1,041	1,314	1,049	4,145	3,777	7,922
		b	275,920	508,829	696,652	810,827	598,700	2,890,928	2,002,006	4,892,934
		c	5.64	10.40	14.24	16.57	12.24	59.08	40.92	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	0	0	5	2	3	10	48	58
		b	0	0	668	415	1,212	2,295	9,155	11,450
		c	0.00	0.00	5.83	3.62	10.59	20.04	79.96	100.00
3	Assam	a	33	960	1,705	1,120	662	4,480	1,161	5,641
		b	34,022	427,350	666,011	417,717	257,636	1,802,736	444,125	2,246,861
		c	1.51	19.02	29.64	18.59	11.47	80.23	19.77	100.00
4	Bihar	a	13	235	419	443	439	1,549	7,795	9,344
		b	12,111	274,981	462,641	481,234	457,380	1,688,347	4,980,890	6,669,237
		c	0.18	4.12	6.94	7.22	6.86	25.32	74.68	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	61	468	629	527	304	1,989	714	2,703
		b	135,305	310,582	448,561	357,253	183,653	1,435,354	299,269	1,734,623
		c	7.80	17.90	25.86	20.60	10.59	82.75	17.25	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 38 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	a	14	83	74	62	50	283	180	463
		b	16,721	59,110	44,892	38,527	26,841	186,091	107,541	293,632
		c	5.69	20.13	15.29	13.12	9.14	63.38	36.62	100.00
8	Haryana	a	29	235	304	216	107	891	133	1,024
		b	139,955	306,717	363,154	242,544	117,921	1,170,291	138,997	1,309,288
		c	10.69	23.43	27.74	18.52	9.01	89.38	10.62	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	69	1,083	1,588	1,277	854	4,871	2,901	7,772
		b	39,138	230,834	261,933	183,581	103,908	819,394	276,820	1,096,214
		c	3.57	21.06	23.89	16.75	9.48	74.75	25.25	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	8	201	322	286	178	995	750	1,745
		b	10,531	101,606	147,473	111,140	71,866	442,616	175,821	618,437
		c	1.70	16.43	23.85	17.97	11.62	71.57	28.43	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	6	99	181	337	300	923	3,890	4,813
		b	3,779	73,027	104,154	166,066	162,999	510,025	1,500,706	2,010,731
		c	0.19	3.63	5.18	8.26	8.11	25.37	74.63	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	20	233	399	399	276	1,327	824	2,151
		b	40,517	139,410	193,483	225,419	142,858	741,687	415,039	1,156,726
		c	3.50	12.05	16.73	19.49	12.35	64.12	35.88	100.00

TABLE 38 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	a	28	122	129	84	36	399	142	541
		b	251,016	228,472	250,680	119,289	28,254	877,711	137,941	1,015,652
		c	24.71	22.50	24.68	11.75	2.78	86.42	13.58	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	61	724	1,294	1,450	1,109	4,638	3,185	7,823
		b	114,712	368,508	678,010	773,019	531,834	2,466,083	1,407,360	3,873,443
		c	2.96	9.51	17.50	19.96	13.73	63.67	36.33	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	51	391	476	622	458	1,998	1,680	3,678
		b	136,092	241,019	223,363	296,151	146,327	1,042,952	540,251	1,583,203
		c	8.60	15.22	14.11	18.71	9.24	65.88	34.12	100.00
16	Manipur	a	0	2	7	15	6	30	33	63
		b	0	1,741	7,285	9,974	1,578	20,578	20,061	40,639
		c	0.00	4.28	17.93	24.54	3.88	50.64	49.36	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	0	2	2	2	3	9	17	26
		b	0	1,516	561	629	1,427	4,133	7,327	11,460
		c	0.00	13.23	4.90	5.49	12.45	36.06	63.94	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 38 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	a	0	1	0	2	0	3	18	21
		b	0	942	0	1,839	0	2,781	32,084	34,865
		c	0.00	2.70	0.00	5.27	0.00	7.98	92.02	100.00
20	Orissa	a	56	1,015	1,588	2,150	1,572	6,381	3,674	10,055
		b	68,208	452,241	665,359	845,338	658,816	2,689,962	1,145,216	3,835,178
		c	1.78	11.79	17.35	22.04	17.18	70.14	29.86	100.00
21	Punjab	a	163	1,085	1,089	585	235	3,157	156	3,313
		b	515,580	1,133,955	1,041,220	552,078	182,852	3,425,685	145,399	3,571,084
		c	14.44	31.75	29.16	15.46	5.12	95.93	4.07	100.00
22	Rajasthan	a	89	708	1,391	1,418	1,106	4,712	4,136	8,848
		b	292,926	399,342	671,601	670,764	464,598	2,499,231	1,746,557	4,245,788
		c	6.90	9.41	15.82	15.80	10.94	58.86	41.14	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	0	5	2	6	3	16	6	22
		b	0	2,115	427	1,194	2,325	6,061	5,041	11,102
		c	0.00	19.05	3.85	10.75	20.94	54.59	45.41	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	114	2,204	3,182	2,661	1,546	9,707	1,911	11,618
		b	235,014	1,540,472	2,023,122	1,631,820	878,257	6,308,685	1,032,186	7,340,871
		c	3.20	20.98	27.56	22.23	11.96	85.94	14.06	100.00

TABLE 38 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	a	23	343	251	125	62	804	40	844
		b	16,899	174,590	118,953	53,115	25,660	389,217	13,665	402,882
		c	4.19	43.34	29.53	13.18	6.37	96.61	3.39	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	408	8,448	12,090	9,073	5,687	35,706	10,229	45,935
		b	936,595	5,316,361	7,749,236	5,534,759	3,383,545	22,920,496	5,584,540	28,505,036
		c	3.29	18.65	27.19	19.42	11.87	80.41	19.59	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	80	839	1,053	690	379	3,041	683	3,724
		b	34,403	222,055	273,542	166,499	81,541	778,040	119,515	897,555
		c	3.83	24.74	30.48	18.55	9.08	86.68	13.32	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	378	8,292	11,254	6,930	3,534	30,388	4,088	34,476
		b	400,355	4,458,139	5,404,040	3,106,973	1,523,000	14,892,507	1,753,416	16,645,923
		c	2.41	26.78	32.46	18.67	9.15	89.47	10.53	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
		b	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE 38 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	4	1	0	0	5	0	5
		b	0	3,365	125	0	0	3,490	0	3,490
		c	0.00	96.42	3.58	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	0	1	3	0	0	4	0	4
		b	0	1,353	3,282	0	0	4,635	0	4,635
		c	0.00	29.19	70.81	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	4	10	4	0	0	18	0	18
		b	12,511	13,149	1,600	0	0	27,260	0	27,260
		c	45.90	48.24	5.87	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35	Pondicherry	a	0	17	20	7	3	47	1	48
		b	0	18,485	26,184	6,563	5,524	56,756	718	57,474
		c	0.00	32.16	45.56	11.42	9.61	98.75	1.25	100.00
		a	1,760	28,500	40,503	31,803	19,961	122,527	52,173	174,700
	INDIA	b	3,722,310	17,015,266	22,528,212	16,804,727	10,040,512	70,111,027	24,041,689	94,152,716
		c	3.95	18.07	23.93	17.85	10.66	74.47	25.53	100.00

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 11

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 39

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	36	646	1,147	1,763	1,637	5,229	11,089	16,318
		b	164,352	223,646	356,751	600,915	477,295	1,822,959	2,751,748	4,574,707
		c	3.59	4.89	7.80	13.14	10.43	39.85	60.15	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	37	134	169	175	180	695	3,212	3,907
		b	54,016	46,075	57,225	51,370	49,334	258,020	523,598	781,618
		c	6.91	5.89	7.32	6.57	6.31	33.01	66.99	100.00
3	Assam	a	42	1,469	2,731	2,473	1,819	8,534	5,802	14,336
		b	20,056	430,327	786,319	678,642	489,362	2,404,706	1,450,706	3,855,412
		c	0.52	11.16	20.40	17.60	12.69	62.37	37.63	100.00
4	Bihar	a	1	28	39	53	66	187	2,126	2,313
		b	250	22,214	35,876	47,329	69,889	175,558	1,090,071	1,265,629
		c	0.02	1.76	2.83	3.74	5.52	13.87	86.13	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	a	236	1,880	2,806	3,211	2,522	10,655	13,296	23,951
		b	289,753	728,870	1,131,366	1,186,884	844,235	4,181,108	3,476,958	7,658,066
		c	3.78	9.52	14.77	15.50	11.02	54.60	45.40	100.00
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 39 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	a	211	1,489	1,932	1,536	1,151	6,319	4,266	10,585
		b	466,398	1,016,594	1,235,226	990,273	702,599	4,411,090	2,354,742	6,765,832
		c	6.89	15.03	18.26	14.64	10.38	65.20	34.80	100.00
8	Haryana	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	38	232	357	276	218	1,121	974	2,095
		b	26,297	50,955	60,558	40,327	24,952	203,089	122,119	325,208
		c	8.09	15.67	18.62	12.40	7.67	62.45	37.55	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	29	275	412	558	495	1,769	2,609	4,378
		b	11,976	105,989	132,581	171,032	151,856	573,434	604,544	1,177,978
		c	1.02	9.00	11.25	14.52	12.89	48.68	51.32	100.00
11	Jharkhand	a	19	358	739	1,150	1,401	3,667	21,484	25,151
		b	25,433	161,298	303,105	446,569	501,811	1,438,216	6,090,632	7,528,848
		c	0.34	2.14	4.03	5.93	6.67	19.10	80.90	100.00
12	Karnataka	a	15	100	164	188	147	614	576	1,190
		b	44,958	60,736	117,675	146,488	107,718	477,575	412,710	890,285
		c	5.05	6.82	13.22	16.45	12.10	53.64	46.36	100.00

TABLE 39 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	a	11	53	55	42	35	196	189	385
		b	61,537	88,089	108,841	62,410	36,905	357,782	117,283	475,065
		c	12.95	18.54	22.91	13.14	7.77	75.31	24.69	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	187	2,348	4,815	5,956	5,183	18,489	16,174	34,663
		b	272,309	849,510	1,771,675	2,193,732	1,788,897	6,876,123	5,346,295	12,222,418
		c	2.23	6.95	14.50	17.95	14.64	56.26	43.74	100.00
15	Maharashtra	a	106	830	1,380	2,036	1,593	5,945	8,749	14,694
		b	230,516	383,565	710,617	985,263	690,866	3,000,827	3,231,194	6,232,021
		c	3.70	6.15	11.40	15.81	11.09	48.15	51.85	100.00
16	Manipur	a	28	174	197	188	201	788	1,738	2,526
		b	49,098	116,740	85,485	68,361	63,240	382,924	598,973	981,897
		c	5.00	11.89	8.71	6.96	6.44	39.00	61.00	100.00
17	Meghalaya	a	33	304	377	507	591	1,812	5,263	7,075
		b	43,252	137,467	132,280	156,137	153,136	622,272	1,329,270	1,951,542
		c	2.22	7.04	6.78	8.00	7.85	31.89	68.11	100.00
18	Mizoram	a	6	4	12	12	13	47	697	744
		b	14,467	4,796	10,656	10,539	6,342	46,800	433,762	480,562
		c	3.01	1.00	2.22	2.19	1.32	9.74	90.26	100.00

TABLE 39 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	a	7	28	31	41	37	144	1,059	1,203
		b	20,632	58,936	61,433	77,913	50,800	269,714	1,521,446	1,791,160
		c	1.15	3.29	3.43	4.35	2.84	15.06	84.94	100.00
20	Orissa	a	62	2,341	3,640	4,432	4,096	14,571	21,235	35,806
		b	61,503	752,358	1,033,183	1,301,511	1,150,812	4,299,367	4,753,084	9,052,451
		c	0.68	8.31	11.41	14.38	12.71	47.49	52.51	100.00
21	Punjab	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	a	86	1,448	3,068	3,125	2,585	10,312	8,367	18,679
		b	170,805	605,925	1,223,732	1,201,300	935,116	4,136,878	2,810,288	6,947,166
		c	2.46	8.72	17.61	17.29	13.46	59.55	40.45	100.00
23	Sikkim	a	8	43	61	50	41	203	180	383
		b	2,625	14,215	16,388	12,595	11,141	56,964	43,757	100,721
		c	2.61	14.11	16.27	12.50	11.06	56.56	43.44	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	a	22	200	231	203	158	814	904	1,718
		b	28,678	91,703	88,268	76,050	67,145	351,844	248,142	599,986
		c	4.78	15.28	14.71	12.68	11.19	58.64	41.36	100.00

TABLE 39 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	a	24	657	987	922	541	3,131	1,185	4,316
		b	11,463	211,555	293,042	229,551	139,398	885,009	305,553	1,190,562
		c	0.96	17.77	24.61	19.28	11.71	74.34	25.66	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	29	343	529	415	210	1,526	485	2,011
		b	82,349	249,	399,272	330,623	150,484	1,212,289	289,143	1,501,432
		c	5.48	16.62	26.59	22.02	10.02	80.74	19.26	100.00
27	Uttranchal	a	16	121	174	151	99	561	375	936
		b	11,891	38,602	89,045	68,577	29,719	237,834	93,385	331,219
		c	3.59	11.65	26.88	20.70	8.97	71.81	28.19	100.00
28	West Bengal	a	48	1,840	3,491	2,787	1,685	9,851	3,146	12,997
		b	42,543	656,691	1,094,956	905,383	548,687	3,248,260	956,035	4,204,295
		c	1.01	15.62	26.04	21.53	13.05	77.26	22.74	100.00
29	A & N Islands	a	5	18	18	15	9	65	96	161
		b	5,040	7,362	4,818	4,180	1,862	23,262	8,853	32,115
		c	15.69	22.92	15.00	13.02	5.80	72.43	27.57	100.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	-	–

TABLE 39 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a Distance (in km) of							Total
			Within the Habitation	Up to 2.0*	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	Up to 8.0	More than 8.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	a	3	56	84	65	33	241	199	440
		b	2,945	30,897	36,165	23,370	12,753	106,130	58,180	164,310
		c	1.79	18.80	22.01	14.22	7.76	64.59	35.41	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	3	3	4	3	14	0	14	
		b	947	2,108	2,008	2,878	4,576	12,517	0	12,517
		c	7.57	16.84	16.04	22.99	36.56	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	Delhi	a	3	4	4	0	0	11	0	11
		b	25,686	50,603	35,410	0	0	111,699	0	111,699
		c	23.00	45.30	31.70	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	a	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
		b	16,750	0	0	0	0	16,750	18,272	35,022
		c	47.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.83	52.17	100.00
35	Pondicherry	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		a	1,351	17,426	29,653	32,334	26,749	107,513	135,480	242,993
	INDIA	b	2,258,525	7,197,387	11,413,956	12,070,202	9,260,930	42,201,000	41,040,743	83,241,743
		c	2.71	8.65	13.71	14.50	11.13	50.70	49.30	100.00

Note : a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in col. 11

** But not within the habitation*

TABLE 40

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Population Slab	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	No. of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
			Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5000 & Above	0	1,546	1,509	1,271	902	414
	1-25	17,339	17,220	14,686	10,386	5,211
	26-50	2,416	2,408	2,042	1,435	692
	51-75	277	273	200	143	59
	More than 75	90	90	66	45	17
	Total	**21,668**	**21,500**	**18,265**	**12,911**	**6,393**
2000-4999	0	7,977	7,677	5,305	2,719	631
	1-25	58,463	57,488	39,889	19,637	5,147
	26-50	15,878	15,706	10,005	4,528	1,352
	51-75	2,354	2,316	1,275	600	189
	More than 75	728	713	363	204	60
	Total	**85,400**	**83,900**	**56,837**	**27,688**	**7,379**
1000-1999	0	18,299	17,144	8,734	2,587	426
	1-25	77,601	73,947	37,986	10,211	2,066
	26-50	27,150	26,078	11 ,089	2,781	722
	51-75	5,982	5,750	2,116	605	143
	More than 75	2,483	2,385	1,010	328	92
	Total	**131,515**	**125,304**	**60,935**	**16,512**	**3,449**
500-999	0	33,493	28,845	7,958	1,569	214
	1-25	69,336	60,941	17,580	3,336	750
	26-50	27,182	23,469	5,858	1,130	312
	51-75	8,722	7,688	1,537	364	100
	More than 75	5,509	4,935	1,115	302	74
	Total	**144,242**	**125,878**	**34,048**	**6,701**	**1,450**

TABLE 40 (*contd.*)

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Population Slab	*Proportion of SC Population*	*No. of Villages*	*No. of Villages Having Schooling Facility at*			
			Primary Stage	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Secondary Stage*	*Higher Secondary Stage*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	0	28,735	21,025	2,989	549	83
	1-25	29,984	22,416	3,482	776	246
	26-50	12,536	8,856	1,349	338	106
300-499	51-75	5,347	3,893	460	101	36
	More than 75	5,002	3,863	476	117	35
	Total	**81,604**	**60,053**	**8,756**	**1,881**	**506**
	0	67,695	23,996	2,357	521	126
	1-25	24,688	11,201	1,548	482	184
	26-50	11,529	4,571	660	203	78
Below 300	51-75	6,350	2,284	307	96	34
	More than 75	12,295	4,691	635	172	50
	Total	**122,557**	**46,743**	**5,507**	**1,474**	**472**
	0	**157,745**	**100,196**	**28,614**	**8,847**	**1,894**
	1-25	**277,411**	**243,213**	**115,171**	**44,828**	**13,604**
	26-50	**96,691**	**81,088**	**31,003**	**10,415**	**3,262**
Total	**51-75**	**29,032**	**22,204**	**5,895**	**1,909**	**561**
	More than 75	**26,107**	**16,677**	**3,665**	**1,168**	**328**
	Total	**586,986**	**463,378**	**184,348**	**67,167**	**19,649**

Note : SC- Scheduled Castes

TABLE 41

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	5,340	3,711	335	77	2
		1-25	15,043	14,917	9,915	4,904	797
		26-50	5,298	5,253	3,087	1,376	190
		51-75	680	657	199	68	8
		More than 75	285	236	62	22	8
		Total	**26,646**	**24,774**	**13,598**	**6,447**	**1,005**
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	3,779	1,533	354	87	15
		1-25	174	131	85	62	32
		26-50	1	0	0	0	0
		51-75	2	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	1	0	0	0	0
		Total	**3,957**	**1,664**	**439**	**149**	**47**
3	Assam	0	15,505	12,402	4,174	1,663	244
		1-25	5,296	4,598	1,830	780	166
		26-50	827	694	259	96	20
		51-75	371	305	108	33	4
		More than 75	753	511	118	48	4
		Total	**22,752**	**18,510**	**6,489**	**2,620**	**438**
4	Bihar	0	7,175	3,571	506	114	14
		1-25	20,167	17,487	5,424	1,333	131
		26-50	6,794	5,444	1,255	265	30
		51-75	1,842	1,195	188	40	4
		More than 75	2,500	1,629	388	100	12
		Total	**38,478**	**29,326**	**7,761**	**1,852**	**191**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Chhattisgarh	0	5,821	4,380	507	60	18
		1-25	11,666	11 ,260	4,225	1,427	745
		26-50	1,438	1,359	399	134	73
		51-75	509	441	80	21	11
		More than 75	239	195	20	4	0
		Total	**19,673**	**17,635**	**5,231**	**1,646**	**847**
6	Goa	0	134	92	29	22	1
		1-25	210	189	133	120	25
		26-50	2	2	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**346**	**283**	**162**	**142**	**26**
7	Gujarat	0	5,782	5,465	4,390	931	268
		1-25	10,330	10,253	9,750	2,737	708
		26-50	1,330	1,306	1,222	132	21
		51-75	372	353	309	21	4
		More than 75	414	347	293	8	6
		Total	**18,228**	**17,724**	**15,964**	**3,829**	**1,007**
8	Haryana	0	864	721	154	97	34
		1-25	4,129	3,948	2,359	1,658	536
		26-50	1,454	1,384	663	408	113
		51-75	296	275	86	48	16
		More than 75	208	179	39	24	4
		Total	**6,951**	**6,507**	**3,301**	**2,235**	**703**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	4,623	1,375	302	101	28
		1-25	6,736	3,830	1,585	835	318
		26-50	3,623	2,070	909	494	196
		51-75	1,456	719	237	105	37
		More than 75	999	378	95	42	19
		Total	**17,437**	**8,372**	**3,128**	**1,577**	**598**
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	4,009	3,551	1,553	551	101
		1-25	1,354	1,207	645	297	57
		26-50	587	501	244	92	18
		51-75	296	227	100	36	3
		More than 75	243	165	61	19	3
		Total	**6,489**	**5,651**	**2,603**	**995**	**182**
11	Jharkhand	0	14,121	6,633	684	91	4
		1-25	10,479	7,909	2,166	461	53
		26-50	2,805	1,804	433	84	4
		51-75	1,081	540	72	14	4
		More than 75	837	240	27	6	1
		Total	**29,323**	**17,126**	**3,382**	**656**	**66**
12	Karnataka	0	4,917	4,213	2,218	651	114
		1-25	13,267	12,580	8,634	3,231	661
		26-50	3,871	3,581	1,675	354	37
		51-75	1,680	1,482	510	91	11
		More than 75	3,045	2,184	478	100	15
		Total	**26,780**	**24,040**	**13,515**	**4,427**	**838**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Kerala	0	2	1	1	1	1
		1-25	1,324	1,290	1,221	1,059	716
		26-50	37	35	30	24	7
		51-75	1	1	1	1	1
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**1,364**	**1,327**	**1,253**	**1,085**	**725**
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	12,872	9,132	1,928	265	108
		1-25	27,776	25,724	11,749	2,645	1,071
		26-50	7,977	7,306	2,925	399	136
		51-75	1,643	1,371	333	37	14
		More than 75	1,094	696	118	16	8
		Total	**51,362**	**44,229**	**17,053**	**3,362**	**1,337**
15	Maharashtra	0	10,596	9,707	4,509	1,618	322
		1-25	22,738	22,134	14,129	6,612	1,377
		26-50	4,021	3,851	1,753	572	99
		51-75	1,286	1,191	403	109	26
		More than 75	1,724	1,362	320	79	23
		Total	**40,365**	**38,245**	**21,114**	**8,990**	**1,847**
16	Manipur	0	2,273	1,609	562	255	56
		1-25	62	55	36	26	7
		26-50	8	6	2	0	0
		51-75	9	8	3	3	0
		More than 75	15	12	2	2	0
		Total	**2,367**	**1,690**	**605**	**286**	**63**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Meghalaya	0	5,773	4,293	882	344	34
		1-25	124	95	31	13	3
		26-50	6	5	0	0	0
		51-75	4	2	I	0	0
		More than 75	9	5	1	I	0
		Total	**5,916**	**4,400**	**915**	**358**	**37**
18	Mizoram	0	706	633	411	183	4
		1-25	20	19	17	14	2
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**726**	**652**	**428**	**197**	**6**
19	Nagaland	0	1,163	1,100	423	105	6
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**1,163**	**1,100**	**423**	**105**	**6**
20	Orissa	0	14,767	7,220	1,095	441	36
		1-25	22,704	18,992	7,071	3,558	378
		26-50	6,325	4,936	1,781	866	96
		51-75	1,578	1,063	278	131	13
		More than 75	1,650	802	187	90	11
		Total	**47,024**	**33,013**	**10,412**	**5,086**	**534**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	Punjab	0	1,552	1,288	431	240	108
		1-25	4,624	4,460	2,440	1,521	677
		26-50	2,414	2,299	1,027	542	212
		51-75	1,267	1,170	420	207	52
		More than 75	2,423	1,895	423	151	45
		Total	**12,280**	**11,112**	**4,741**	**2,661**	**1,094**
22	Rajasthan	0	9,305	5,722	978	128	35
		1-25	21,316	19,289	10,206	3,264	1,080
		26-50	7,205	6,187	3,156	922	279
		51-75	1,632	1,145	320	41	5
		More than 75	734	357	79	15	6
		Total	**40,192**	**32,700**	**14,739**	**4,370**	**1,405**
23	Sikkim	0	106	88	43	17	10
		1-25	322	300	174	95	29
		26-50	9	7	1	1	1
		51-75	2	1	1	1	1
		More than 75	4	2	1	0	0
		Total	**443**	**398**	**220**	**114**	**41**
24	Tamil Nadu	0	1,555	1,072	234	96	39
		1-25	7,075	6,749	3,519	1,656	705
		26-50	4,379	4,173	1,839	736	256
		51-75	1,468	1,328	409	138	39
		More than 75	852	532	114	42	14
		Total	**15,329**	**13,854**	**6,115**	**2,668**	**1,053**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Tripura	0	289	255	105	48	4
		1-25	417	408	308	230	93
		26-50	127	124	112	91	38
		51-75	30	30	26	21	8
		More than 75	6	4	4	1	1
		Total	**869**	**821**	**555**	**391**	**144**
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	11,080	4,040	755	198	120
		1-25	48,771	38,805	12,496	3,166	2,015
		26-50	25,681	20,449	5,959	1,320	849
		51-75	6,656	5,030	1,000	195	105
		More than 75	3,826	2,246	316	61	40
		Total	**96,014**	**70,570**	**20,526**	**4,940**	**3,129**
27	Uttaranchal	0	5,413	2,201	553	159	89
		1-25	6,242	4,501	1,936	758	417
		26-50	2,541	1,812	710	292	158
		51-75	812	510	184	75	47
		More than 75	760	343	81	28	20
		Total	**15,768**	**9,367**	**3,464**	**1,312**	**731**
28	West Bengal	0	7,665	3,897	353	226	41
		1-25	14,825	11,882	2,951	2,272	751
		26-50	7,862	6,432	1,513	1,180	414
		51-75	4,048	3,151	624	470	148
		More than 75	3,478	2,350	437	308	88
		Total	**37,878**	**27,712**	**5,878**	**4,456**	**1,442**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	A & N Islands	0	496	235	111	67	32
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**496**	**235**	**111**	**67**	**32**
30	Chandigarh	0	2	2	0	0	0
		1-25	15	15	13	11	2
		26-50	3	3	2	2	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**20**	**20**	**15**	**13**	**2**
31	D & N Haveli	0	37	35	23	2	1
		1-25	33	33	33	10	4
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**70**	**68**	**56**	**12**	**5**
32	Daman & Diu	0	4	4	1	1	1
		1-25	18	15	13	10	2
		26-50	1	1	1	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**23**	**20**	**15**	**11**	**3**

TABLE 41 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of SC Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Delhi	0	12	8	3	2	2
		1-25	121	105	51	44	32
		26-50	24	24	17	14	11
		51-75	1	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**158**	**137**	**71**	**60**	**45**
34	Lakshadweep	0	7	7	7	6	2
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**7**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**2**
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1-25	33	33	26	19	14
		26-50	41	40	29	19	4
		51-75	10	9	3	3	0
		More than 75	8	7	1	1	0
		Total	**92**	**89**	**59**	**42**	**18**
	INDIA	0	157,745	100,196	28,614	8,847	1,894
		1-25	277,411	243,213	115,171	44,828	13,604
		26-50	96,691	81,088	31,003	10,415	3,262
		51-75	29,032	22,204	5,895	1,909	561
		More than 75	26,107	16,677.	3,665	1,168	328
		Total	586,986	463,378	184,348	67,167	19,649

Note: SC-Scheduled Castes

TABLE 42

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Population Slab	*Proportion of ST Population*	*No. of Villages*	*No. of Villages Having Schooling Facility at*			
			Primary Stage	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Secondary Stage*	*Higher Secondary Stage*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	0	11,204	11,095	8,837	5,265	2,574
	1-25	9,744	9,688	8,792	7,203	3,620
	26-50	416	416	382	283	144
5000 &	51-75	178	176	148	94	33
Above	More than 75	126	125	106	66	22
	Total	**21,668**	**21,500**	**18,265**	**12,911**	**6,393**
	0	50,025	48,930	28,700	12,135	3,552
	1-25	29,090	28,740	23,233	13,317	3,219
	26-50	3,189	3,157	2,502	1,259	348
2000-4999	51-75	1,622	1,611	1,252	546	152
	More than 75	1,474	1,462	1,150	431	108
	Total	**85,400**	**83,900**	**56,837**	**27,688**	**7,379**
	0	75,435	70,702	28,264	7,385	1,772
	1-25	36,887	35,804	22,327	6,345	1,145
	26-50	8,386	8,195	4,675	1,345	273
1000-1999	51-75	5,047	4,962	2,654	727	152
	More than 75	5,760	5,641	3,015	710	107
	Total	**131,515**	**125,304**	**60,935**	**16,512**	**3,449**
	0	78,104	64,210	15,670	3,332	913
	1-25	32,009	29,557	9,604	1,704	288
	26-50	11,833	10,955	3,040	618	92
500-999	51-75	8,909	8,393	2,255	408	77
	More than 75	13,387	12,763	3,479	639	80
	Total	**144,242**	**125,878**	**34,048**	**6,701**	**1,450**

TABLE 42 (*contd.*)

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Population Slab	*Proportion of ST Population*	*No. of Villages*	*No. of Villages Having Schooling Facility at*			
			Primary Stage	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Secondary Stage*	*Higher Secondary Stage*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	0	43,492	28,437	4,554	1,111	379
	1-25	13,196	10,647	1,513	341	72
	26-50	6,417	5,152	622	124	17
300-499	51-75	5,755	4,785	597	88	17
	More than 75	12,744	11,032	1,470	217	21
	Total	**81,604**	**60,053**	**8,756**	**1,881**	**506**
	0	68,561	21,982	3,451	1,032	396
	1-25	9,724	4,783	525	139	37
	26-50	6,571	2,965	260	61	13
Below 300	51-75	7,349	3,368	240	51	5
	More than 75	30,352	13,645	1,031	191	21
	Total	**122,557**	**46,743**	**5,507**	**1,474**	**472**
	0	**326,821**	**245,356**	**89,476**	**30,260**	**9,586**
	1-25	**130,650**	**119,219**	**65,994**	**29,049**	**8,381**
	26-50	**36,812**	**30,840**	**11,481**	**3,690**	**887**
Total	**51-75**	**28,860**	**23,295**	**7,146**	**1,914**	**436**
	More than 75	**63,843**	**44,668**	**10,251**	**2,254**	**359**
	Total	**586,986**	**463,378**	**184,348**	**67,167**	**19,649**

Note : ST-Scheduled Tribes

TABLE 43

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	7,302	6,783	2,821	802	21
		1-25	12,970	12,864	9,477	5,179	924
		26-50	1,446	1,367	7II	228	37
		51-75	1,060	921	269	92	10
		More than 75	3,868	2,839	320	146	13
		Total	**26,646**	**24,774**	**13,598**	**6,447**	**1,005**
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	285	67	15	6	2
		1-25	187	68	23	13	5
		26-50	259	128	68	46	17
		51-75	409	177	62	28	15
		More than 75	2,817	1,224	271	56	8
		Total	**3,957**	**1,664**	**439**	**149**	**47**
3	Assam	0	13,034	10,547	3,840	1,532	285
		1-25	4,823	4,106	1,614	711	109
		26-50	1,545	1,289	421	155	20
		51-75	985	832	229	81	11
		More than 75	2,365	1,736	385	141	13
		Total	**22,752**	**18,510**	**6,489**	**2,620**	**438**
4	Bihar	0	33,848	25,630	6,481	1,453	141
		1-25	3,632	3,177	1,216	385	50
		26-50	373	230	34	5	0
		51-75	207	117	13	1	0
		More than 75	418	172	17	8	0
		Total	**38,478**	**29,326**	**7,761**	**1,852**	**191**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Chhattisgarh	0	1,918	1,577	247	50	17
		1-25	5,996	5,743	2,228	887	519
		26-50	3,114	2,899	947	318	162
		51-75	3,672	3,340	1,012	270	105
		More than 75	4,973	4,076	797	121	44
		Total	**19,673**	**17,635**	**5,231**	**1,646**	**847**
6	Goa	0	324	263	147	126	22
		1-25	22	20	15	16	4
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**346**	**283**	**162**	**142**	**26**
7	Gujarat	0	7,642	7,465	7,173	1,704	380
		1-25	5,117	5,057	4,858	1,503	441
		26-50	1,396	1,371	1,198	247	85
		51-75	953	922	766	139	43
		More than 75	3,120	2,909	1,969	236	58
		Total	**18,228**	**17,724**	**15,964**	**3,829**	**1,007**
8	Haryana	0	6,951	6,507	3,301	2,235	703
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**6,951**	**6,507**	**3,301**	**2,235**	**703**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	15,426	6,878	2,488	1,243	462
		1-25	1,056	787	396	227	99
		26-50	246	165	60	31	10
		51-75	266	209	79	37	14
		More than 75	443	333	105	39	13
		Total	**17,437**	**8,372**	**3,128**	**1,577**	**598**
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	3,827	3,201	1,276	406	71
		1-25	1,558	1,448	839	389	74
		26-50	433	388	190	85	13
		51-75	256	235	118	42	7
		More than 75	415	379	180	73	17
		Total	**6,489**	**5,651**	**2,603**	**995**	**182**
11	Jharkhand	0	9,675	4,450	851	140	11
		1-25	5,078	3,589	1,082	267	26
		26-50	3,349	2,298	523	99	13
		51-75	3,716	2,509	419	77	9
		More than 75	7,505	4,280	507	73	7
		Total	**29,323**	**17,126**	**3,382**	**656**	**66**
12	Karnataka	0	12,625	11,046	5,805	1,816	310
		1-25	10,713	10,098	6,616	2,391	495
		26-50	1,651	1,501	683	147	22
		51-75	647	577	234	39	6
		More than 75	1,144	818	177	34	5
		Total	**26,780**	**24,040**	**13 ,515**	**4,427**	**838**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State /U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Kerala	0	396	377	343	273	164
		1-25	945	928	889	796	554
		26-50	21	21	20	16	7
		51-75	2	1	1	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**1,364**	**1,327**	**1,253**	**1,085**	**725**
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	14,599	11,540	3,731	446	137
		1-25	17,584	16,323	8,301	2,182	942
		26-50	6,052	5,377	2,040	379	157
		51-75	4,344	3,760	1,274	187	62
		More than 75	8,783	7,229	1,707	168	39
		Total	**51,362**	**44,229**	**17,053**	**3,362**	**1,337**
15	Maharashtra	0	12,743	12,103	7,078	2,774	518
		1-25	18,249	17,730	11,352	5,277	1,199
		26-50	3,308	3,154	1,319	485	73
		51-75	1,782	1,666	554	184	29
		More than 75	4,283	3,592	811	270	28
		Total	**40,365**	**38,245**	**21,114**	**8,990**	**1,847**
16	Manipur	0	533	441	198	113	24
		1-25	114	105	75	58	18
		26-50	26	19	7	3	0
		51-75	41	31	18	8	4
		More than 75	1,653	1,094	307	104	17
		Total	**2,367**	**1,690**	**605**	**286**	**63**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Meghalaya	0	405	281	68	21	2
		1-25	757	657	258	124	17
		26-50	929	819	207	83	9
		51-75	737	613	132	45	3
		More than 75	3,088	2,030	250	85	6
		Total	**5,916**	**4,400**	**915**	**358**	**37**
18	Mizoram	0	65	46	30	14	1
		1-25	43	41	38	27	1
		26-50	39	37	32	22	0
		51-75	82	79	51	20	1
		More than 75	497	449	277	114	3
		Total	**726**	**652**	**428**	**197**	**6**
19	Nagaland	0	24	20	5	1	0
		1-25	47	44	19	6	1
		26-50	77	72	35	12	0
		51-75	181	172	81	25	1
		More than 75	834	792	283	61	4
		Total	**1,163**	**1,100**	**423**	**105**	**6**
20	Orissa	0	15,040	9,984	3,707	1,748	137
		1-25	10,875	9,091	3,849	2,079	289
		26-50	5,948	4,585	1,337	653	60
		51-75	5,343	3,915	850	347	37
		More than 75	9,818	5,438	669	259	11
		Total	**47,024**	**33,013**	**10,412**	**5,086**	**534**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	Punjab	0	12,280	11,112	4,741	2,661	1,094
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**12,280**	**11,112**	**4,741**	**2,661**	**1,094**
22	Rajasthan	0	18,803	13 ,915	5,325	1,201	284
		1-25	11,892	11,132	6,705	2,561	961
		26-50	2,721	2,397	1,096	338	94
		51-75	2,078	1,803	704	153	42
		More than 75	4,698	3,453	909	117	24
		Total	**40,192**	**32,700**	**14,739**	**4,370**	**1,405**
23	Sikkim	0	28	21	6	4	3
		1-25	253	235	147	77	29
		26-50	67	60	29	13	4
		51-75	31	29	11	5	1
		More than 75	64	53	27	15	4
		Total	**443**	**398**	**220**	**114**	**41**
24	Tamil Nadu	0	11,003	9,832	3,984	1,590	588
		1-25	3,971	3,778	2,057	1,058	452
		26-50	82	63	26	7	5
		51-75	55	45	16	2	2
		More than 75	218	136	32	11	6
		Total	**15,329**	**13,854**	**6,115**	**2,668**	**1,053**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Tripura	0	89	82	56	41	12
		1-25	274	265	228	183	84
		26-50	137	132	88	58	21
		51-75	147	137	83	52	8
		More than 75	222	205	100	57	19
		Total	**869**	**821**	**555**	**391**	**144**
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	95,040	69,725	20,177	4,829	3,051
		1-25	890	778	331	110	78
		26-50	22	14	6	0	0
		51-75	13	11	5	1	0
		More than 75	49	42	7	0	0
		Total	**96,014**	**70,570**	**20,526**	**4,940**	**3,129**
27	Uttaranchal	0	14,319	8,241	2,926	1,072	589
		1-25	803	650	373	192	120
		26-50	219	169	81	28	12
		51-75	222	178	55	14	6
		More than 75	205	129	29	6	4
		Total	**15,768**	**9,367**	**3,464**	**1,312**	**731**
28	West Bengal	0	18,038	12,832	2,454	1,810	479
		1-25	12,731	10,447	2,963	2,320	874
		26-50	3,329	2,272	314	227	62
		51-75	1,594	998	92	57	16
		More than 75	2,186	1,163	55	42	11
		Total	**37,878**	**27,712**	**5,878**	**4,456**	**1,442**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	A & N Islands	0	287	142	55	32	12
		1-25	58	47	36	25	15
		26-50	12	3	1	1	1
		51-75	24	5	5	4	3
		More than 75	115	38	14	5	1
		Total	**496**	**235**	**111**	**67**	**32**
30	Chandigarh	0	20	20	15	13	2
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**20**	**20**	**15**	**13**	**2**
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	7	7	7	3	3
		51-75	11	11	11	3	1
		More than 75	52	50	38	6	1
		Total	**70**	**68**	**56**	**12**	**5**
32	Daman & Diu	0	2	2	2	2	1
		1-25	12	11	9	6	1
		26-50	4	3	1	1	0
		51-75	2	2	2	1	0
		More than 75	3	2	1	1	1
		Total	**23**	**20**	**15**	**11**	**3**

TABLE 43 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE VILLAGES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITY

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Proportion of ST Population	No. of Villages	Number of Villages Having Schooling Facility at			
				Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Delhi	0	158	137	71	60	45
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**158**	**137**	**71**	**60**	**45**
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	7	7	7	6	2
		Total	**7**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**2**
35	Pondicherry	0	92	89	59	42	18
		1-25	0	0	0	0	0
		26-50	0	0	0	0	0
		51-75	0	0	0	0	0
		More than 75	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	**92**	**89**	**59**	**42**	**18**
		0	**326,821**	**245,356**	**89,476**	**30,260**	**9,586**
		1-25	**130,650**	**119,219**	**65,994**	**29,049**	**8,381**
	INDIA	**26-50**	**36,812**	**30,840**	**11,481**	**3,690**	**887**
		51-75	**28,860**	**23,295**	**7,146**	**1,914**	**436**
		More than 75	**63,843**	**44,668**	**10,251**	**2,254**	**359**
		Total	**586,986**	**463,378**	**184,348**	**67,167**	**19,649**

Note : ST-Scheduled Tribes

TABLE 44

VILLAGES WITH/WITHOUT RECOGNISED/UNRECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS

Population Slabs	*Total No. of Villages*	*Villages Having both Recognised and Unrecognised Schools at*		*Villages Having neither a Recognised School nor an Unrecognised School at*		*Villages not Having a Recognised School but Having an Unrecognised School at*	
		Primary Stage	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Primary Stage*	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Primary Stage*	*Upper Primary Stage*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
5000 & Above	21,668	5,219	2,437	136	3,148	32	255
2000 - 4999	85,400	11,418	3,399	1,345	27,140	155	1,423
1000 - 1999	131,515	8,377	1,506	5,791	68,622	420	1,958
500 - 999	144,242	3,999	579	17,640	108,865	724	1,329
300 - 499	81,604	1,158	154	21,031	72,428	520	420
Below 300	122,557	768	73	75,030	116,808	784	242
Total	**586,986**	**30,939**	**8,148**	**120,973**	**397,011**	**2,635**	**5,627**

TABLE 45

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH/WITHOUT RECOGNISED/UNRECOGNISED SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Total No. of Villages	Villages Having both Recognised and Unrecognised Schools at		Villages Having neither a Recognised School nor an Unrecognised School at		Villages not Having Recognised School but Having an Unrecognised School at	
			Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	26,646	4,376	1,521	1,842	12,904	30	144
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3,957	0	0	2,293	3,518	0	0
3	Assam	22,752	4,301	992	3,371	14,960	871	1,303
4	Bihar	38,478	1,431	373	9,056	30,430	96	287
5	Chhattisgarh	19,673	123	1	2,035	14,442	3	0
6	Goa	346	2	0	63	184	0	0
7	Gujarat	18,228	4	5	504	2,264	0	0
8	Haryana	6,951	1,889	1,018	411	3,303	33	347
9	Himachal Pradesh	17,437	172	31	9,011	14,282	54	27
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,489	422	68	824	3,861	14	25
11	Jharkhand	29,323	919	199	11,937	25,766	260	175
12	Karnataka	26,780	152	61	2,732	13,258	8	7
13	Kerala	1,364	539	273	31	104	6	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	51,362	1,297	7	7,089	34,306	44	3
15	Maharashtra	40,365	138	104	2,118	19,206	2	45
16	Manipur	2,367	104	38	659	1,756	18	6
17	Meghalaya	5,916	301	45	1,402	4,954	114	47
18	Mizoram	726	54	21	69	294	5	4
19	Nagaland	1,163	64	12	62	728	1	12
20	Orissa	47,024	339	300	13,924	36,036	87	576
21	Punjab	12,280	2,835	1,238	1,112	7,082	56	457
22	Rajasthan	40,192	2,070	215	7,449	25,375	43	78

TABLE 45 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH/WITHOUT RECOGNISED/UNRECOGNISED SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Total No. of Villages	Villages Having both Recognised and Unrecognised Schools at		Villages Having neither a Recognised School nor an Unrecognised School at		Villages not Having Recognised School but Having an Unrecognised School at	
			Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Sikkim	443	119	16	38	218	7	5
24	Tamil Nadu	15,329	707	65	1,464	9,187	11	27
25	Tripura	869	13	4	47	314	1	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	96,014	6,723	1,316	24,796	73,829	648	1,659
27	Uttranchal	15,768	518	66	6,326	12,256	75	48
28	West Bengal	37,878	1,286	144	10,018	31,665	148	335
29	A & N Islands	496	1	0	261	385	0	0
30	Chandigarh	20	16	11	0	4	0	1
31	D & N Haveli	70	1	0	2	14	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	23	0	0	3	8	0	0
33	Delhi	158	23	4	21	85	0	2
34	Lakshadweep	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	92	0	0	3	33	0	0
	INDIA	**586,986**	**30,939**	**8,148**	**120,973**	**397,011**	**2,635**	**5,627**

TABLE 46

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	12	193	34	230	324	1,485	236	2,308	606	4,216
		b	12,218	201,042	13,343	86,563	49,997	240,035	16,042	119,938	91,600	647,578
		c	0.59	1.16	0.73	1.09	1.78	2.27	7.46	4.71	1.33	1.69
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	0	35	0	64	0	485	0	1,459	0	2,043
		b	0	27,235	0	24,664	0	75,270	0	66,128	0	193,297
		c	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.71	0.00	2.60	0.00	0.50
3	Assam	a	37	1,459	25	1,969	51	4,470	14	1,753	127	9,651
		b	29,354	1,191,340	9,376	735,896	10,225	818,190	982	106,620	49,937	2,852,046
		c	1.42	6.87	0.51	9.28	0.36	7.75	0.46	4.19	0.72	7.43
4	Bihar	a	13	2,506	3	1,737	3	2,212	0	559	19	7,014
		b	10,363	2,242,862	1,025	654,821	400	411,732	0	33,084	11,788	3,342,499
		c	0.50	12.93	0.06	8.26	0.01	3.90	0.00	1.30	0.17	8.71
5	Chhattisgarh	a	84	79	320	242	1,213	1,506	202	1,276	1,819	3,103
		b	57,943	55,785	114,862	86,402	223,808	250,597	14,129	75,297	410,742	468,081
		c	2.81	0.32	6.27	1.09	7.98	2.37	6.57	2.96	5.94	1.22
6	Goa	a	0	19	0	10	0	20	0	13	0	62
		b	0	20,779	0	3,684	0	3,376	0	614	0	28,453
		c	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.07

TABLE 46 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	a	0	268	0	373	0	767	0	392	0	1,800
		b	0	229,306	0	141,472	0	142,690	0	20,231	0	533,699
		c	0.00	1.32	0.00	1.78	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.79	0.00	1.39
8	Haryana	a	1	164	0	73	0	174	0	321	1	732
		b	990	308,032	0	26,782	0	30,849	0	13,268	990	378,931
		c	0.05	1.78	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.52	0.01	0.99
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	0	112	1	306	6	2,267	10	6,684	17	9,369
		b	0	89,577	387	112,761	1,007	358,388	651	289,591	2,045	850,317
		c	0.00	0.52	0.02	1.42	0.04	3.40	0.30	11.37	0.03	2.22
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	0	201	0	637	0	2,100	0	1,237	0	4,175
		b	0	140,504	0	231,943	0	374,912	0	73,783	0	821,142
		c	0.00	0.81	0.00	2.93	0.00	3.55	0.00	2.90	0.00	2.14
11	Jharkhand	a	53	1,149	110	1,822	263	5,494	45	3,005	471	11,470
		b	38,628	954,567	41,174	674,150	50,042	966,957	3,247	175,663	133,091	2,771,337
		c	1.87	5.50	2.25	8.51	1.78	9.16	1.51	6.90	1.93	7.22
12	Karnataka	a	0	814	0	713	0	2,031	0	3,663	0	7,221
		b	0	841,167	0	268,551	0	347,614	0	168,981	0	1,626,313
		c	0.00	4.85	0.00	3.39	0.00	3.29	0.00	6.64	0.00	4.24

TABLE 46 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	a	39	1,034	17	185	8	105	0	29	64	1,353
		b	54,054	1,797,157	6,820	73,011	1,926	20,430	0	1,905	62,800	1,892,503
		c	2.62	10.36	0.37	0.92	0.07	0.19	0.00	0.07	0.91	4.93
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	419	202	1,789	499	5,996	1,925	820	1,162	9,024	3,788
		b	283,238	144,068	640,113	181,559	1,125,707	333,300	55,260	63,470	2,104,318	722,397
		c	13.75	0.83	34.97	2.29	40.14	3.16	25.71	2.49	30.45	1.88
15	Maharashtra	a	59	300	172	465	882	2,722	208	2,967	1,321	6,454
		b	51,494	291,576	62,423	171,435	155,251	448,945	14,647	165,101	283,815	1,077,057
		c	2.50	1.68	3.41	2.16	5.54	4.25	6.82	6.48	4.11	2.81
16	Manipur	a	0	56	0	86	0	441	0	208	0	791
		b	0	43,920	0	32,779	0	75,464	0	12,599	0	164,762
		c	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.43
17	Meghalaya	a	0	21	0	56	0	413	0	553	0	1,043
		b	0	14,072	0	20,357	0	64,437	0	31,613	0	130,479
		c	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.61	0.00	1.24	0.00	0.34
18	Mizoram	a	0	2	0	5	0	23	0	47	0	77
		b	0	1,456	0	1,865	0	4,388	0	3,191	0	10,900
		c	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.03

TABLE 46 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	a	0	31	0	9	0	20	0	11	0	71
		b	0	55,176	0	3,486	0	4,035	0	706	0	63,403
		c	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.17
20	Orissa	a	72	775	144	1,389	997	6,341	399	6,023	1,612	14,528
		b	53,282	605,608	52,156	507,716	165,731	1,072,673	27,681	328,332	298,850	2,514,329
		c	2.59	3.49	2.85	6.41	5.91	10.17	12.88	12.89	4.32	6.55
21	Punjab	a	0	183	0	102	0	374	0	459	0	1,118
		b	0	264,133	0	38,257	0	65,462	0	22,649	0	390,501
		c	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.89	0.00	1.02
22	Rajasthan	a	855	379	1,684	866	4,414	4,492	1,056	4,109	8,009	9,846
		b	644,742	315,638	628,227	322,442	833,055	765,944	70,875	224,134	2,176,899	1,628,158
		c	31.29	1.82	34.32	4.07	29.71	7.26	32.98	8.80	31.50	4.24
23	Sikkim	a	0	18	0	50	0	140	0	109	0	317
		b	0	13,842	0	18,368	0	23,584	0	6,139	0	61,933
		c	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.16
24	Tamil Nadu	a	0	719	1	1,043	3	3,235	2	1,508	6	6,505
		b	0	619,376	308	396,348	512	593,910	190	92,751	1,010	1,702,385
		c	0.00	3.57	0.02	5.00	0.02	5.63	0.09	3.64	0.01	4.44

TABLE 46 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	0	134	0	176	0	617	2	253	2	1,180
		b	0	145,594	0	67,519	0	113,777	172	16,402	172	343,292
		c	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.85	0.00	1.08	0.08	0.64	0.00	0.89
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	523	5,968	422	6,430	473	11,262	49	3,767	1,467	27,427
		b	433,623	4,970,019	161,934	2,412,457	99,426	2,111,949	3,526	225,572	698,509	9,719,997
		c	21.04	28.65	8.85	30.44	3.55	20.01	1.64	8.86	10.11	25.33
27	Uttranchal	a	5	83	11	184	90	1,453	57	2,848	163	4,568
		b	3,431	66,289	3,786	68,209	14,465	237,253	3,878	131,618	25,560	503,369
		c	0.17	0.38	0.21	0.86	0.52	2.25	1.80	5.17	0.37	1.31
28	West Bengal	a	423	1,818	245	1,470	378	3,175	55	1,182	1,101	7,645
		b	387,285	1,525,748	94,656	552,322	72,562	582,136	3,638	70,914	558,141	2,731,120
		c	18.79	8.80	5.17	6.97	2.59	5.52	1.69	2.78	8.08	7.12
29	A&N Islands	a	0	19	0	12	0	43	0	170	0	244
		b	0	14,927	0	4,308	0	6,972	0	5,446	0	31,653
		c	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.08
30	Chandigarh	a	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5
		b	0	7,600	0	0	0	120	0	50	0	7,770
		c	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

TABLE 46 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	5	0	7	0	30	0	10	0	52
		b	0	3,258	0	2,573	0	5,740	0	491	0	12,062
		c	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03
32	Daman & Diu	a	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
		b	0	20,752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,752
		c	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
33	Delhi	a	0	27	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	36
		b	0	121,521	0	1,519	0	633	0	14	0	123,687
		c	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	a	0	4	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	12
		b	0	2,632	0	2,004	0	765	0	0	0	5,401
		c	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	INDIA	a	2,595	18,792	4,978	21,219	15,101	59,830	3,155	48,087	25,829	147,928
		b	2,060,645	17,346,558	1,830,590	7,926,223	2,804,114	10,552,527	214,918	2,546,295	6,910,267	38,371,603
		c	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.
A- Habitations without a primary school/section (within 1.0 Km) but with an alternative school;
B- Habitations without a primary school/section (within 1. 0 Km) and without an alternative school.

TABLE 47

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	1	33	7	49	22	203	6	162	36	447
		b	700	35,547	2,689	18,189	3,753	34,659	446	8,655	7,588	97,050
		c	0.23	1.34	1.32	1.32	1.38	2.16	2.40	2.76	0.94	1.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	0	1	0	1	0	8	0	14	0	24
		b	0	780	0	360	0	1,284	0	403	0	2,827
		c	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.05
3	Assam	a	0	95	0	158	2	418	0	125	2	796
		b	0	76,811	0	57,731	300	76,969	0	7,469	300	218,980
		c	0.00	2.90	0.00	4.21	0.11	4.79	0.00	2.39	0.04	3.69
4	Bihar	a	4	353	2	287	1	377	0	89	7	1,106
		b	2,985	295,407	600	107,692	150	68,918	0	5,422	3,735	477,439
		c	0.97	11.16	0.30	7.84	0.06	4.29	0.00	1.73	0.46	8.04
5	Chhattisgarh	a	8	9	29	24	39	69	3	32	79	134
		b	5,309	6,932	10,758	9,108	7,249	12,375	171	2,006	23,487	30,421,
		c	1.72	0.26	5.30	0.66	2.66	0.77	0.92	0.64	2.92	0.51
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TABLE 47 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	a	0	5	0	4	0	21	0	16	0	46
		b	0	3,890	0	1,553	0	3,530	0	829	0	9,802
		c	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.16
8	Haryana	a	0	41	0	20	0	46	0	28	0	135
		b	0	62,404	0	7,177	0	8,622	0	1,128	0	79,331
		c	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.00	1.34
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	0	18	1	72	2	506	4	1,698	7	2,294
		b	0	15,441	387	26,149	307	77,177	225	75,674	919	194,441
		c	0.00	0.58	0.19	1.90	0.11	4.80	1.21	24.17	0.11	3.27
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	0	15	0	46	0	230	0	161	0	452
		b	0	10,685	0	16,551	0	38,970	0	9,776	0	75,982
		c	0.00	0.40	0.00	1.21	0.00	2.42	0.00	3.12	0.00	1.28
11	Jharkhand	a	5	137	10	196	52	625	7	288	74	1,246
		b	2,961	120,660	3,890	72,234	10,044	107,104	546	16,790	17,441	316,7&8
		c	0.96	4.56	1.92	5.26	3.68	6.66	2.94	5.36	2.17	5.33
12	Karnataka	a	0	53	0	23	0	72	0	55	0	203
		b	0	52,449	0	9,146	0	12,697	0	3,217	0	77,509
		c	0.00	1.98	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.79	0.00	1.03	0.00	1.30

TABLE 47 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	a	5	126	1	35	0	17	0	7	6	185
		b	10,885	149,677	450	14,393	0	3,176	0	468	11,335	167,714
		c	3.52	5.65	0.22	1.05	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.15	1.41	2.82
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	51	23	130	51	496	220	84	115	761	409
		b	33,782	19,406	46,871	18,873	89,488	38,173	5,184	5,819	175,325	82,271
		c	10.93	0.73	23.10	1.37	32.82	2.38	27.91	1.86	21.83	1.38
15	Maharashtra	a	2	15	3	24	23	115	2	176	30	330
		b	1,269	15,983	1,060	9,055	3,862	19,312	50	10,051	6,241	54,401
		c	0.41	0.60	0.52	0.66	1.42	1.20	0.27	3.21	0.78	0.92
16	Manipur	a	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
		b	0	0	0	490	0	589	0	0	0	1,079
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
17	Meghalaya	a	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		b	0	820	0	319	0	0	0	0	0	1,139
		c	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
18	Mizoram	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TABLE 47 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Orissa	a	7	123	17	202	78	704	19	439	121	1,468
		b	5,231	91,185	5,968	73,834	12,745	120,836	1,423	25,409	25,367	311,264
		c	1.69	3.44	2.94	5.38	4.67	7.52	7.66	8.12	3.16	5.24
21	Punjab	a	0	56	0	31	0	78	0	62	0	227
		b	0	62,666	0	11,593	0	13,506	0	3,280	0	91,045
		c	0.00	2.37	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.84	0.00	1.05	0.00	1.53
22	Rajasthan	a	83	43	161	103	511	524	116	553	871	1,223
		b	55,211	33,679	58,839	37,654	95,694	89,926	7,998	28,648	217,742	189,907
		c	17.86	1.27	28.99	2.74	35.10	5.60	43.05	9.15	27.11	3.20
23	Sikkim	a	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
		b	0	0	0	346	0	150	0	0	0	496
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
24	Tamil Nadu	a	0	192	0	285	0	651	0	199	0	1,327
		b	0	165,545	0	109,582	0	124,472	0	12,859	0	412,458
		c	0.00	6.25	0.00	7.98	0.00	7.74	0.00	4.11	0.00	6.94

TABLE 47 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	0	13	0	19	0	34	0	4	0	70
		b	0	8,573	0	7,733	0	6,918	0	245	0	23,469
		c	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.40
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	96	1,234	98	1,497	120	2,793	9	862	323	6,386
		b	74,015	965,570	36,971	562,561	24,740	528,525	665	52,932	136,391	2,109,588
		c	23.94	36.47	18.22	40.98	9.07	32.89	3.58	16.91	16.98	35.51
27	Uttranchal	a	1	11	3	22	12	198	14	461	30	692
		b	628	8,275	930	7,747	2,135	30,607	876	22,125	4,569	68,754
		c	0.20	0.31	0.46	0.56	0.78	1.90	4.72	7.07	0.57	1.16
28	West Bengal	a	135	554	87	513	113	1,019	15	333	350	2,419
		b	116,148	441,166	33,531	192,326	22,201	188,302	993	19,900	172,873	841,694
		c	37.57	16.66	16.52	14.01	8.14	11.72	5.35	6.36	21.52	14.17
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TABLE 47 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Delhi	a	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
		b	0	3,300	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	3,400
		c	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	a	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
		b	0	811	0	407	0	256	0	0	0	1,474
		c	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	D.02
	INDIA	a	398	3,157	549	3,666	1,471	8,934	279	5,879	2,697	21,636
		b	309,124	2,647,662	202,944	1,372,803	272,668	1,607,153	18,577	313,105	803,313	5,940,723
		c	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.
A- Habitation without a primary school/section (within 1.0 Km) but with an alternative school;
B- Habitation without a primary school/section (within 1.0 Km) and without an alternative school.

TABLE 48

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	1	24	18	43	224	650	202	1,419	445	2,136
		b	1,302	17,714	7,162	16,392	33,619	100,790	13,853	72,801	55,936	207,697
		c	0.27	1.35	0.90	1.28	2.39	3.52	12.18	8.18	2.00	3.27
2	Arunachal Pradesh	a	0	22	0	44	0	446	0	1,408	0	1,920
		b	0	14,033	0	16,843	0	68,947	0	64,053	0	163,876
		c	0.00	1.07	0.00	1.31	0.00	2.41	0.00	7.20	0.00	2.58
3	Assam	a	4	103	5	247	28	1,099	6	643	43	2,092
		b	2,916	77,123	1,763	90,729	5,311	193,856	445	39,238	10,435	400,946
		c	0.61	5.90	0.22	7.07	0.38	6.71	0.39	4.41	0.37	6.32
4	Bihar	a	0	76	0	99	0	234	0	124	0	533
		b	0	61,680	0	36,251	0	42,449	0	7,305	0	147,685
		c	0.00	4.72	0.00	2.82	0.00	1.48	0.00	0.82	0.00	2.33
5	Chhattisgarh	a	62	50	246	162	1,048	1,222	183	1,073	1,539	2,507
		b	39,368	32,409	87,430	57,198	193,048	199,812	12,918	63,396	332,764	352,815
		c	8.17	2.48	10.95	4.45	13.70	6.98	11.36	7.12	11.87	5.56
6	Goa	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TABLE 48 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	a	0	107	0	187	0	320	0	133	0	747
		b	0	75,004	0	70,452	0	59,543	0	7,447	0	212,446
		c	0.00	5.73	0.00	5.49	0.00	2.08	0.00	0.84	0.00	3.35
8	Haryana	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	a	0	1	0	11	0	118	1	429	1	559
		b	0	535	0	4,135	0	18,922	85	17,917	85	41,509
		c	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.66	0.07	2.01	0.00	0.65
10	Jammu & Kashmir	a	0	50	0	180	0	536	0	375	0	1,141
		b	0	30,217	0	65,963	0	97,315	0	21,135	0	214,630
		c	0.00	2.31	0.00	5.14	0.00	3.40	0.00	2.37	0.00	3.38
11	Jharkhand	a	16	297	56	844	141	3,238	27	2,090	240	6,469
		b	10,409	208,237	20,723	309,418	25,187	557,152	1,890	123,572	58,209	1,198,379
		c	2.16	15.92	2.59	24.10	1.79	19.47	1.66	13.88	2.08	18.89
12	Karnataka	a	0	23	0	20	0	51	0	24	0	118
		b	0	20,789	0	7,858	0	9,076	0	1,275	0	38,998
		c	0.00	1.59	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.61

TABLE 48 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	a	17	57	10	65	6	52	0	15	33	189
		b	18,999	67,041	4,025	24,788	1,433	10,262	0	989	24,457	103,080
		c	3.94	5.13	0.50	1.93	0.10	0.36	0.00	0.11	0.87	1.62
14	Madhya Pradesh	a	208	64	1,051	229	3,617	935	484	544	5,360	1,772
		b	129,649	44,040	375,289	83,629	678,043	161,483	33,498	32,175	1,216,479	321,327
		c	26.91	3.37	46.99	6.51	48.12	5.64	29.45	3.61	43.39	5.07
15	Maharashtra	a	17	53	85	69	512	595	123	707	737	1,424
		b	11,818	40,813	30,340	25,794	89,804	96,592	8,923	39,217	140,885	202,416
		c	2.45	3.12	3.80	2.01	6.37	3.38	7.85	4.41	5.03	3.19
16	Manipur	a	0	27	0	66	0	393	0	181	0	667
		b	0	20,155	0	24,996	0	67,024	0	11,334	0	123,509
		c	0.00	1.54	0.00	1.95	0.00	2.34	0.00	1.27	0.00	1.95
17	Meghalaya	a	0	19	0	55	0	410	0	553	0	1,037
		b	0	12,552	0	20,038	0	63,987	0	31,613	0	128,19,0
		c	0.00	0.96	0.00	1.56	0.00	2.24	0.00	3.55	0.00	2.02
18	Mizoram	a	0	2	0	5	0	23	0	47	0	77
		b	0	1,456	0	1,865	0	4,388	0	3,191	0	10,900
		c	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.17

TABLE 48 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	a	0	31	0	9	0	20	0	11	0	71
		b	0	55,176	0	3,486	0	4,035	0	706	0	63,403
		c	0.00	4.22	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.08	0.00	1.00
20	Orissa	a	34	158	76	491	737	3,649	340	4,475	1,187	8,773
		b	25,281	119,670	27,393	176,664	120,692	599,039	23,484	240,414	196,850	1,135,787
		c	5.25	9.15	3.43	13.76	8.56	20.93	20.65	27.01	7.02	17.90
21	Punjab	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Rajasthan	a	283	65	600	252	1,268	1,190	247	929	2,398	2,436
		b	196,795	49,567	227,408	94,424	243,487	206,497	16,969	52,028	684,659	402,516
		c	40.85	3.79	28.47	7.35	17.28	7.22	14.92	5.84	24.42	6.35
23	Sikkim	a	0	7	0	10	0	36	0	45	0	98
		b	0	4,544	0	3,432	0	6,531	0	2,491	0	16,998
		c	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.27
24	Tamil Nadu	a	0	32	0	37	3	235	1	193	4	497
		b	0	23,008	0	13,700	512	41,384	99	11,469	611	89,561
		c	0.00	1.76	0.00	1.07	0.04	1.45	0.09	1.29	0.02	1.41

TABLE 48 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	a	0	48	0	109	0	530	2	237	2	924
		b	0	75,104	0	40,538	0	96,068	172	15,287	172	226,997
		c	0.00	5.74	0.00	3.16	0.00	3.36	0.15	1.72	0.01	3.58
26	Uttar Pradesh	a	4	64	7	65	8	125	1	46	20	300
		b	2,939	50,291	2,628	23,544	1,413	24,302	75	2,704	7,055	100,841
		c	0.61	3.85	0.33	1.83	0.10	0.85	0.07	0.30	0.25	1.59
27	Uttranchal	a	0	9	0	8	1	62	0	77	1	156
		b	0	7,708	0	2,965	100	9,400	0	3,895	100	23,968
		c	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.23	0.01	0.33	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.38
28	West Bengal	a	45	170	38	181	94	671	20	371	197	1,393
		b	42,259	142,899	14,578	66,295	16,519	116,611	1,323	22,401	74,679	348,206
		c	8.77	10.93	1.83	5.16	1.17	4.08	1.16	2.52	2.66	5.49
29	A & N Islands	a	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	68	0	71
		b	0	0	0	0	0	312	0	1,690	0	2,002
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.03
30	Chandigarh	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TABLE 48 (*contd.*)

STATEWISE HABITATIONS UNDER DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS WITHOUT A PRIMARY SCHOOL/SECTION BUT WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Item	500 & above		300-499		100-299		Below 100		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	a	0	5	0	7	0	30	0	10	0	52
		b	0	3,258	0	2,573	0	5,740	0	491	0	12,062
		c	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.19
32	Daman & Diu	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Delhi	a	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		b	0	52,883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,883
		c	0.00	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83
34	Lakshadweep	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	a	691	1,567	2,192	3,495	7,687	16,873	1,637	16,227	12,207	38,162
		b	481,735	1,307,906	798,739	1,283,970	1,409,168	2,861,517	113,734	890,234	2,803,376	6,343,627
		c	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: *a- Number of habitations; b- Their total population; c- Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.*
A- Habitation without a primary school/section (within 1.0 km) but with an alternative school;
B- Habitation without a primary school/section (within 1.0 km) and without an alternative school.

TABLE 49

VILLAGES WITH VILLAGE EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND THE NUMBER OF MEETINGS HELD

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Villages with VEC	Villages with No. of Meetings Held				
			Zero	One	Two	Three	More than Three
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	21,708	4,262	845	2,549	2,382	11,670
2	Arunachal Pradesh	596	192	164	165	48	27
3	Assam	16,674	33	1,059	3,004	3,244	9,334
4	Bihar	18,854	26	420	1,951	1,985	14,472
5	Chhattisgarh	18,287	2,017	242	1,888	2,418	11,722
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	17,041	883	790	2,704	4,400	8,264
8	Haryana	5,452	633	670	1,779	765	1,605
9	Himachal Pradesh	8,769	863	1,262	2,948	1,312	2,384
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,102	1,231	355	1,061	724	1,731
11	Jharkhand	16,470	1,959	882	2,542	1,862	9,225
12	Karnataka	23,706	734	121	759	1,401	20,691
13	Kerala	538	55	44	155	106	178
14	Madhya Pradesh	46,539	4,455	796	3,315	4,357	33,616
15	Maharashtra	37,215	445	73	483	1,192	35,022
16	Manipur	352	102	20	115	60	55
17	Meghalaya	2,910	657	955	753	300	245
18	Mizoram	628	154	122	196	102	54
19	Nagaland	1,024	76	48	344	273	283
20	Orissa	32,683	2,348	1,358	4,626	4,209	20,142
21	Punjab	7,736	965	1,094	2,619	1,132	1,926

TABLE 49 (*contd.*)

VILLAGES WITH VILLAGE EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND THE NUMBER OF MEETINGS HELD

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	No. of Villages with VEC	Villages with No. of Meetings Held				
			Zero	One	Two	Three	More than Three
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22	Rajasthan	29,361	1,185	1,024	7,055	4,433	15,664
23	Sikkim	303	29	76	138	28	32
24	Tamil Nadu	11,657	2,769	1,245	1,998	1,579	4,066
25	Tripura	351	89	112	102	29	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	70,064	1,998	582	3,780	4,624	59,080
27	Uttranchal	10,854	440	591	2,389	1,553	5,881
28	West Bengal	25,817	2,895	1,944	3,397	2,726	14,855
29	A & N Islands	197	15	30	90	44	18
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	41	16	1	4	2	18
32	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6	0	0	2	2	2
34	Lakshadweep	2	0	0	1	0	1
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**430,940**	**31,527**	**16,927**	**52,912**	**47,292**	**282,282**

Note : VEC- Village Education Committee

ANNEXURES

Annexure I

VIF

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

VILLAGE INFORMATION FORM (VIF)

State/UT ..... District .....

Tahsil/Taluk .....

C.D. Block .....

Village .....

Village population _____
(As per Census 2001)

In case this village is falling into a new district or tahsil /taluk created after Census 2001, please give the following information in **English Capital Letters**.

New District Name .....

New Tahsil/Taluk Name .....

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THE FORM

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

Instructions

Introduction

The present educational survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey, data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of the results of this survey depends on the accuracy and completeness of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data.** Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

Village Information Form (VIF)

This Form seeks information relating to population, schooling and other educational facilities in the **revenue village** as on **30th September 2002.** This form is to be filled by the **Headmaster of the recognised school** of the village with the help of **village level officer (Patwari/Village Level Worker).**

A **detachable sheet** is attached with this form for supplying the information on certain items for **Flash Statistics**, which is to be released quickly. **Please give information in this sheet after completing the Form.** Also ensure that location codes on the detachable sheet are correctly copied from this form.

How to Answer

(a) Please use **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.

(b) Please write names in **English Capital Letters** to facilitate computerisation.

(c) The information collected from you will be computerised. Take extra care to read the instructions for supplying the information which are printed in ***italics*** along with the items.

(d) In certain columns the information is to be provided after converting it into numeric codes. Please write code only.

(e) **Item 3 (b):** If the schooling facility for a particular stage as per Cols. 5, 6 and 7 of the item is available within the habitation, then write '**0.0**' in the corresponding distance column against that habitation, otherwise in that column give distance (up to one decimal place of a km) at which this facility is available.

Example: If a habitation as per Cols. 5, 6 and 7 has one school with classes I to X and another school with classes VI to X then the habitation has the schooling facility for primary, upper primary and secondary stages but not for the higher secondary stage. It is available at a distance of 6 km. Accordingly, against this habitation '**0.0**' is to be written in Cols. 9, 11 and 13 allotted for primary, upper primary and secondary stages, respectively. The distance of 6.0 km, at which higher secondary stage facility is available, is to be given in Col. 15.

(f) In the detachable sheet, attached with this form, number of habitations having primary stage facility within them (at Sl. No. 2) will be equal to the number of times '**0.0**' is written in Col.9 of item 3 (b), while the number of habitations at Sl. No. 3 and 4 will be decided by the distance given in that column. Similarly, number of habitations at Sl. No. 5, 6 and 7 are to be written from Col.11 of item 3 (b).

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

Definition and Explanation

1. ***Rural Habitation:***
   (a) *A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner; with a local name; and its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas. In case there exists more than one such cluster of houses in a village, they will not be treated as separate habitations unless the convenient walking distance between them is more than 200 metres.*
   (b) *Any habitation with population less than 25 in plain areas or with population less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population be included in the nearest habitation of the same village.* ***But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.***
   (c) *A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/ Bechirag village*
2. ***Distance:*** *The* ***distance*** *between a habitation and a school is the convenient walking distance between the central point of the habitation and the school. Give distance up to* ***one decimal place of Kilometre.***
3. ***Recognised School:*** *A recognised school is that in which the course(s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal Corporation/Committee, Board, etc., with regard to its standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any.*
4. ***School Stage:*** *Combinations of classes for different school stages differ from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages. In most of the States classes I-IV/I-V constitute primary stage; classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute upper primary stage; classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute secondary stage; and classes XI-XII as higher secondary stage. Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.*
5. ***Unrecognised School:*** *An unrecognised school is that which is not recognised but running regular classes on the pattern of recognised school. This does not include coaching centers.*
6. ***Alternative Schools (AS):*** *Schools set up in unserved habitations (with no schooling facilities within one km) under the Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) component of the EGS&AIE Scheme to provide education to out of school children are termed as* ***Alternative Schools****. EGS schools in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh: Maavadi in Andhra Pradesh; Multi-grade learning centers in Kerala; Shishu Shiksha Karamsuchi Kendras in West Bengal; Contract schools in Maharashtra; Rajiv Gandhi Swarna Jayanti Pathshalas in Rajasthan are some of the examples of Alternative Schools.*
7. ***Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres:*** *The centres set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centres are seasonal hostels for migrating children,condensed/ bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop –in centers for street and slum children.*
8. ***Education Volunteers:****The persons appointed for teaching in. Alternative Schools/ AIE Centres on a fixed remuneration are called Education Volunteers (EVs).*

Village Information Form (VIF)

1. (a) Population of the village as on 30th September 2002 _____
(Actual, if available, otherwise estimated)

(b) If the population of the village has increased or decreased by more than 10% from Census 2001 population, give reasons for the same.

_____

2. Category and number of **recognised school(s)** in the village as on 30th September 2002

(i) *A school is to be categorized as Primary, Upper Primary, Secondary or Higher Secondary, as per State pattern, on the basis of highest class taught in the school.*

(ii) *Alternative schools under the EGS&AIE scheme are not to be covered here. The information about them is being collected separately in item 6.*

Category of Recognised Schools	Number of Schools
(a) Primary Schools	
(b) Upper Primary (Middle) Schools	
(c) Secondary Schools	
(d) Higher Secondary/Senior Secondary Schools/ Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/ Independent PUC	
(e) Degree Colleges having classes XI and XII/ PUC attached	

3. (a) Number of **habitations** in the village _____

(b) Habitation-wise population and schooling facility

(i) *In column 4, enter code as under:*

	codes
If SC population is 50% or more	*1*
If ST population is 50% or more	*2*
Otherwise	*3*

(ii) *If the village has large number of habitations, use a separate sheet with the same format. Please attach this sheet with this form.*

(iii) *Primary, Upper primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary stages are to be taken as per State pattern.*

(iv) *In columns 9,11,13 and 15 give distance up to one decimal place of kilometre.*

(v) *In column 16, enter code as under:*

	codes
- *Alternative Schools (AS) under the EGS&AIE Scheme only*	*1*
- *Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres under the EGS& AIE Scheme only*	*2*
- *Both AS and AIE Centres*	*3*
- *Neither AS nor AIE Centre*	*4*

3. (b) (continued)

Sl. No.	Name of the Habitation	Actual/ Estimated Population of the Habitation	Habitation Predominantly Populated by SC/ST/ Others (give code as above)	Schools within the Habitation with classes			If the schooling facility of a particular stage is available within the habitation itself then write **'0.0'** in distance column; otherwise, give information about nearest habitation along with distance where the schooling facility is available								Availability of Alternative Schools/ AIE Centres in the habitation (give code as above)
				From class	To class	No. of schools	Primary Stage		Upper Primary (Middle) Stage		Secondary Stage		Hr. Sec. Stage or its equivalent		
							Name of the Habitation and Village	Distance of school **in km** from the Habitation in Col. 2	Name of the Habitation and Village	Distance of school **in km** from the Habitation in Col. 2	Name of the Habitation and Village	Distance of school **in km** from the Habitation in Col. 2	Name of the Habitation and Village	Distance of school **in km** from the Habitation in Col. 2	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Note: Use separate sheet of the same format if the space provided for listing of the habitations is insufficient. Write location codes on such sheet(s) and attach the same with this form.

4. (a) Is there a Village Education Committee (VEC) in the village?
(please put a tick mark on the applicable response and write its code in the box.)

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', give the number of meetings held by VEC during the year 2001-02._____
(Write '0' if no meeting was held during the year.)

5. (a) Number of **unrecognised schools** having primary/ upper primary classes in the village as on 30th September 2002 _____

(Write '0' if there is no such school and proceed to item 6.)

(b) In case the village has **unrecognised school(s),** give the following information.
(Pre-primary classes attached to unrecognised schools are not to be covered here. The information about them is being collected separately in item 10.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Unrecognised School	Classes taught		Enrolment at				Number of Teachers*	
				Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage			
		From class	To class	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

* Include those teachers only who are teaching at the primary/ upper primary stages.

6. (a) Number of Alternative Schools under the EGS&AIE scheme in the village as on 30th September 2002 _____
*(Write '**0**' if there is no Alternative School in the village and proceed to item 7.)*

(b) In case the village has Alternative School(s), please give the following information.

Sl. No.	Name of the Alternative Schools	Classes taught		Enrolment at										Number of Education Volunteers	
		From	To	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Male	Female
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

7. (a) Number of Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres under the EGS&AIE scheme in the village as on 30th September 2002 _____

*(Write '**0**' if there is no AIE Centre in the village and proceed to item 8)*

(b) In case the village has AIE Centre(s), please give the following information.

Codes to be used

* *Under column 3 write 1 for Primary; 2 for Upper Primary; and 3 for both Primary and Upper Primary.*

** *Under column 4 write 1 for Government/ Local Body; 2 for Private Aided; and 3 for Private Unaided.*

*** *Under column 5 write 1 for boys; 2 for girls; and 3 for both boys and girls.*

Sl. No.	Name of the AIE Centre	Level catering to (give code as above*)	Management (give code as above **)	Type of AIE Centre (give code as above ***)	Number of Children in Age-group								Number of Education Volunteers	
					Below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 years and above			
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

8. (a) Number of Sanskrit Pathshalas and Maktabs/ Madrasas, **following system of general education**, in the village as on 30th September 2002 _____

*(Write '**0**' if there is no such Sanskrit Pathshala or Maktab/Madrasa in the village and proceed to item 9)*

(b) In case the village has a Sanskrit Pathshala or Maktab/ Madrasa, **following system of general education**, give the following information.

Codes to be used

** Under column 3 write 1 for Maktab; 2 for Madrasa;and 3 for Sanskrit Pathshala.*

*** Under column 4 write 1 for Government/Local Body; 2 for Private Aided; 3 for Private Unaided (recognised); and 4 for Private Unaided (unrecognised).*

Sl. No.	Name of the Sanskrit Pathshala/ Maktab/Madrasa	Type of Institution (give code as above*)	Management (give code as above **)	Classes taught		Enrolment at								Number of Teachers	
				From class	To class	Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage		Male	Female
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

9. (a) Number of Maktabs/ Madrasas, **not following system of general education,** in the village as on 30th September 2002 _____

*(Write **'0'** if there is no such Maktab/Madrasa in the village and proceed to item 10.)*

(b) In case the village has a Maktab/ Madrasa, **not following system of general education,** please give the following information.

Codes to be used

** Under column 3, write 1 for Maktab and 2 for Madrasa.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Maktab/ Madrasa	Whether Maktab or Madrasa (give code as above *)	Number of Children in Age-group								Number of Teachers	
			Below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 years and above			
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

10. (a) Number of Pre-primary schools/ Balwadis / Anganwadis/ Early Childhood Education (ECE) Centres in the village _____

> *(i) Pre-primary classes attachd to recognised schools are not to be covered here. The information about them is being collected separately in School Information Form.*
> *(ii) Write '**0**' if there is no Pre-primary school/Balwadi/Anganwadi/ECE centre in the village.*

(b) In case the village has Pre-primary school/ Balwadi/ Anganwadi/ ECE Centre, give the following information as on 30th September 2002.

> *Codes to be used*
> ** Under Col. 3 write 1 for Balwadi; 2 for Anganwadi; 3 for ECE Centre; 4 for Pre-primary school having LKG/ UKG/Nursery classes; and 5 for Pre-primary classes attached to unrecognised school.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Institution (give code as above *)	Number of Children		Number of Teachers	
			Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Dated _____

Signature of the Headmaster
with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny_____

Name _____

Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny_____

Name _____

Designation _____

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State/UT..... District.....

Tahsil/Taluk.....

C.D.Block.....

Village.....

1. Total number of habitations in the village _____
2. Number of habitations having primary stage schooling facility within them _____
3. Number of habitations having primary stage schooling facility within one km but not within them _____
4. Number of habitations having primary stage schooling facility beyond one km _____
5. Number of habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility within them _____
6. Number of habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility within three km but not within them _____
7. Number of habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility beyond three km _____

Source: *Item 3(a); Item 3(b)-Cols. 5, 6, 9 and 11.*

Note: *Sum of the habitations against Serial No. 2, 3, and 4 should be equal to sum of the habitations against Serial No. 5, 6, and 7. And each of these sums will be equal to total number of habitations in the village at Serial No. 1.*

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster
with seal

Cut from here

Manual Scrutiny

Block Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny_____ Name _____

Designation _____

Annexure 2

UIF

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

URBAN INFORMATION FORM (UIF)

(In class I cities, UIF will be filled separately in respect of each Ward. Whereas in other Cities/Towns one single UIF will be filled for each City/Town.)

State/UT .....

District .....

City / Town .....

Ward in Class I City .....

City/Town/Ward population (As per Census 2001) _____
(In case of class I cities please give population for the Ward, otherwise give population for the entire City/ Town.)

In case this City/Town is falling into a new district created after Census 2001, please give the following information in **English Capital Letters**.

New District Name .....

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THE FORM

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

Instructions

Introduction

The present educational survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of the results of this survey depends on the accuracy and completeness of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data.** Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

Urban Information Form (UIF)

This form seeks information relating to population, schooling and other educational facilities in the **city/town** as on 30th September 2002. **In class I cities, this will be filled separately in respect of each Ward by incharge of the Ward. In other cities/towns one single UIF will be filled for each city/town by the Education Officer, incharge of the city/town.**

How to Answer

a) Please use **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.

b) Please write names in **English Capital Letters** to facilitate computerisation.

c) The information collected from you will be computerised. Take extra care to read the instructions for supplying the information that are printed in ***italics*** along with the items.

d) In certain columns the information is to be provided after converting it into numeric codes. Please write code only.

e) Use separate sheet of the same format if the space provided in items 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is insufficient. Write location codes on such sheets and attach the same with this form.

Definition and Explanation

1. ***Recognised School:*** *A recognised school is that in which the course(s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal Corporation/Committees, Board, etc., with regard to its standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any*

2. ***School Stage:*** *Combinations of classes for different school stages differ from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages. In most of the States classes I-IV/I-V constitute primary stage; classes V-VII/ VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute upper primary stage; classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute secondary stage; and classes XI-XII as higher secondary stage. Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges,*

independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

3. ***Unrecognised School:*** *An unrecognised school is that which is not recognised but running regular classes on the pattern of recognised school. This does not include coaching centers.*

4. ***Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres:*** *The centres set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centres are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/ bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/ drop -in centers for street and slum children.*

5. ***Education Volunteers:*** *The persons appointed for teaching in Alternative Schools/AIE Centres on a fixed remuneration are called Education Volunteers (EVs).*

Thank you for your cooperation

Urban Information Form (UIF)

1. (a) Population of the City/Town/Ward (in class I cities) as on 30th September 2002 _____
(*Actual, if available, otherwise give estimated*)

(b) If the population of the City/Town/Ward has increased or decreased by more than 10% from Census 2001 population, give reasons for the same.

_____

_____

2. Category and Number of **recognised school(s)** in the City/Town/Ward (in class I cities) as on 30th September 2002

A school is to be categorised as Primary, Upper Primary, Secondary or Higher Secondary, as per State pattern, on the basis of highest class taught in the school.

Category of Recognised Schools	**Number of Schools**
(a) Primary Schools	
(b) Upper Primary (Middle) Schools	
(c) Secondary Schools	
(d) Higher Secondary / Senior Secondary Schools/ Intermediate/ Junior Colleges/Independent PUC	
(e) Degree Colleges having classes XI and XII/ PUC attached	

3 (a) Number of **unrecognised schools** having primary/ upper primary classes in the City/Town/Ward as on 30th September 2002 _____

*(Write **'0'** if there is no such school and proceed to item 4.)*

(b) In case the City/Town/Ward has **unrecognised school(s)**, give the following information.
(Pre-primary classes attached to unrecognised schools are not to be covered here. The information about them is being collected separately in item 7.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Unrecognised School	Classes taught		Enrolment at				Number of Teachers*	
				Primary Stage		Upper primary Stage			
		From class	to class	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

* Include those teachers only who are teaching at the primary/ upper primary stages.

4. (a) Number of Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres under the EGS&AIE scheme in the City/Town/Ward as on 30th September 2002 _____

*(Write '**0**' if there is no AIE Centre in the City/Town/Ward and proceed to item 5.)*

(b) In case the City/Town/Ward has AIE Centre(s), please give the following information.

Codes to be used

* *Under column 3 write 1 for Primary; 2 for Upper Primary; and 3 for both Primary and Upper Primary.*

** *Under column 4 write 1 for Government/ Local Body; 2 for Private Aided; and 3 for Private Unaided.*

*** *Under column 5 write 1 for boys; 2 for girls; and 3 for both boys and girls.*

Sl. No.	Name of the AIE Centre	Level catering to (give code as above*)	Management (give code as above **)	Type of AIE Centre (give code as above ***)	Number of Children in Age-group								Number of Education Volunteers	
					Below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 years and above			
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

5. (a) Number of Sanskrit Pathshalas and Maktabs/ Madrasas, **following system of general education,** in the City/ Town/ Ward as on 30th September 2002 _____

*(Write '**0**' if there is no such Sanskrit Pathshala or Maktab/Madrasa in the City/Town/ Ward and proceed to item 6.)*

(b) In case the City/ Town/ Ward has a Sanskrit Pathshala or Maktab/ Madrasa, **following system of general education**, give the following information.

Codes to be used

* *Under column 3 write 1 for Maktab; 2 for Madrasa; and 3 for Sanskrit Pathshala.*

** *Under column 4 write 1 for Government/Local Body; 2 for Private Aided; 3 for Private Unaided (recognised); and 4 for Private Unaided (unrecognised).*

Sl. No.	Name of the Sanskrit Pathshala/ Maktab/Madrasa	Type of Institution (give code as above*)	Management (give code as above **)	Classes taught		Enrolment at								Number of Teachers	
				From	To	Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage			
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

6. (a) Number of Maktabs/ Madrasas, **not following system of general education,** in the City/Town/ Ward as on 30th September 2002 _____
*(Write '**0**' if there is no such Maktab/Madrasa in the City/ Town/ Ward and proceed to item 7.)*

(b) In case the City/ Town/ Ward has a Maktab/ Madrasa, **not following system of general education**, please give the following information.

Codes to be used
** Under column 3, write 1 for Maktab and 2 for Madrasa.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Maktab/ Madrasa	Whether Maktab or Madrasa (give code as above *)	Number of Children in Age-group								Number of Teachers	
			Below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 years and above			
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

7 (a) Number of Pre-primary schools/ Balwadis / Anganwadis/ Early Childhood Education (ECE) Centres in the City/Town/Ward _____

> *(i) Pre-primary classes attachd to recognised schools are not to be covered here. The information about them is being collected separately in School Information Form.*
> *(ii) Write '**0**' if there is no Pre-primary school/Balwadi/Anganwadi/ECE centre in the City/Town/Ward.*

(b) In case the City/Town/Ward has Pre-primary school/ Balwadi / Anganwadi/ ECE Centre, give the following information as on 30th September 2002.

> *Codes to be used*
> ** Under Col. 3 write 1 for Balwadi; 2 for Anganwadi; 3 for ECE Centre; 4 for Pre-primary school having LKG/ UKG/Nursery classes; and 5 for Pre-primary classes attached to unrecognised school.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Institution (give code as above*)	Number of Children		Number of Teachers	
			Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Dated _____

Signature of the Education Officer/
Ward Incharge with seal

Manual Scrutiny

City/Town Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny_____

Name _____

Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny_____

Name _____

Designation _____

Concepts and Definitions

Some important terms used in the 7th AISES are given below:

1. Urban Area

All areas which were identified as 'urban' at the time of the Census 2001 or subsequently notified to be so are to be treated as urban.

2. Rural Area

Areas that are not urban shall be treated as rural.

3. Community Development Block (C.D. Block)

C.D. Block connotes 'the Block under the community project administration'. In this survey the C.D. Block (not educational) is the lowest administrative and planning unit for organisation of fieldwork and tabulation of data. In states where the scheme of Community Development Blocks is not in vogue, the administrative sub-division of a district, like Tahsil/Taluka/Mandal or their equivalent will be the unit for the purpose of this survey.

4. Village

Village refers to **revenue village,** which has definite surveyed boundaries. The revenue village may comprise several hamlets but the entire village will be treated as one unit for presentation of data. In the unsurveyed areas like settlements within the forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognised boundaries within each forest range officer's area will be treated as a separate village. A village with no population is to be termed as *Bechirag* or 'deserted' or 'uninhabited'.

5. Rural Habitation

(a) A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner; with a local name; and its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas. In case there exists more than one such cluster of houses in a village, they will not be treated as separate habitations unless the convenient walking distance between them is more than 200 meters.

(b) Any habitation with population less than 25 in plain areas or with population less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population be included in the nearest habitation of the same village. **But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.**

(c) A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/ Bechirag village

6. Distance of a School from Rural Habitation

The **distance** between a habitation and a school is the convenient walking distance between the central point of the habitation and the school.

7. Recognised School

A recognised school is that in which the course(s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal Corporation/Committees, Board, etc., with regard to its standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any.

8. Unrecognised School

An unrecognised school is that which is not recognised but running regular classes on the pattern of recognised school. This does not include coaching centres.

9. Alternative Schools (AS)

Schools set up in unserved habitations (with no schooling facilities within one km) under the Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) component of the EGS&AIE Scheme to provide education to out of school children are termed as **Alternative Schools**. EGS schools in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh; Maavadi in Andhra Pradesh; Multi-grade learning centres in Kerala; Shishu Shiksha Karamsuchi Kendras in West Bengal; Contract schools in Maharashtra; Rajiv Gandhi Swarna Jayanti Pathshalas in Rajasthan are some of the examples of Alternative Schools.

10. Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres

The centres set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centres. Some of the examples of AIE Centres are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/ bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centres for street and slum children.

11. Education Volunteers

The persons appointed for teaching in Alternative Schools/ AIE Centres on a fixed remuneration are called Education Volunteers (EVs).

12. School Category

School category will be determined as per state pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a state where classes I - V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

A school having classes up to V will be termed as **Primary school.**

A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as **Upper Primary school.**

A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as **Secondary school.**

A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as **Higher Secondary school.**

13. Management of School

The authority, which runs a school, determines its type of management. For the purpose of the survey the following managements have been considered.

Government: A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.

Local Body: A Local Body School is that which is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Boards.

Private Aided: A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided: A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and **does** not receive any grant either from government or local body.

14. Type of School

Boys' School: Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.

Girls' School: Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.

Co-educational School: Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

15. Mother Tongue

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

16. Medium of Instruction

Medium of instruction is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.

17. Para-teachers

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers.

18. School Building

Pucca Building : A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials.

Wall Material – Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, etc.

Roof Material – Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, etc.

Partly Pucca Building : A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc.

Kuchcha Building : School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely backed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.

19. School Stage

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from state to state. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

Generally in most of the states classes I-IV/I-V constitute **primary** stage;

classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute **upper primary** stage;

classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute **secondary** stage;

and classes XI-XII as **higher secondary** stage.

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage

20. Section

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

21. Ashram School

Ashram Schools are residential schools located in sparsely populated areas to provide functional and liberal education to tribal boys and girls on the educational pattern of Gurukuls with free boarding and lodging facilities.

22. Repeaters

Repeaters are those pupils who were studying in the same class during the previous year.

23. New Entrants

New entrants are those pupils who were not studying/enrolled in any recognised school of the state in the previous year. Students seeking admission with a transfer certificate from recognised school of the state will not be considered as new entrants.

24. Disability

Disability may be defined as "any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being". Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing aid/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment– A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 meters in good day light with both eyes open.

Hearing Impairment– A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability– Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself / herself and / or objects from one place to another.

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation)– A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.

Multiple Impairment– Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.

Educational Pattern in States/Union Territories

Sl. No.	State/UT	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Hr. Sec. Stage	Hr. Sec. Classes Attached to Degree College
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
3.	Assam	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
4.	Bihar	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
5.	Chhattisgarh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
6.	Goa	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
7.	Gujarat	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
8.	Haryana	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
11.	Jharkhand	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
12.	Karnataka	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
13.	Kerala	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
15.	Maharashtra	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
16.	Manipur	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
17.	Meghalaya	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
18.	Mizoram	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
19.	Nagaland	1-4	5-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
20.	Orissa	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
21.	Punjab	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
22.	Rajasthan	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
23.	Sikkim	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
24.	Tamil Nadu	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
25.	Tripura	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
26.	Uttar Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
27.	Uttranchal	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
28.	West Bengal	1-4	5-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
29.	A & N Islands	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
30	Chandigarh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
31.	D & N Haveli	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
32.	Daman & Diu	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
33.	Delhi	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
34.	Lakshadweep	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
35.	Pondicherry	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12

State Directors of Survey

Sl. No.	State/UT	Address
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Director, Department of School Education, Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad - 500 004
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Director of School Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, ESS Sector, Itanagar - 791 111
3.	Assam	Director of Secondary Education, Government of Assam Kahilpara, Guwahati - 781 019
4.	Bihar	Director, Secondary Education, HRD Department Government of Bihar, Vikas Bhawan, Patna - 800 015
5.	Chhattisgarh	Additional Director, C/O Directorate of Public Instructions Raipur, Chhattisgarh - 492 001
6.	Goa	Director, Department of Education, Govermnet of Goa Panaji - 403 001
7.	Gujarat	Director, Department of Primary Education, Block No. 12 1st Floor, Dr. J.M. Bhawan, Gandhinagar - 382 010
8.	Haryana	Director, Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana, 30, Bays Building, Sector - 17 Chandigarh - 160 017
9.	Himachal Pradesh	Director – Education, Himachal Pradesh Government Shimla - 171 001
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Secretary – School Education, Government of Jammu & Kashmir, Civil Secretariat, Srinagar - 190 001
11.	Jharkhand	Director, Secondary Education, MDI Building, Dhurva Ranchi - 834 004
12.	Karnataka	Commissioner, Directorate of Public Instructions New Public Offices, Nrupathunga Road, K.R.Circle Bangalore - 560 001
13.	Kerala	Director, Directorate of Public Instructions, Jagathy Thiruvananthapuram - 695 014
14.	Madhya Pradesh	Commissioner, Directorate of Public Instructions Government of Madhya Pradesh, Gautam Nagar Bhopal - 462 025
15.	Maharashtra	Director, State Institute of Educational Technology Maharashtra Government, Pune - 411 004
16.	Manipur	Director of School Education, Government of Manipur Imphal - 795 001
17.	Meghalaya	Director, Elementary and Mass Education, Government of Meghalaya, K.W. Road Laitumkharah, Shillong - 793 003

Sl. No.	State/UT	Address
18.	Mizoram	Director of School Education, Government of Mizoram Aizwal - 796 012
19.	Nagaland	Director of School Education, Government of Nagaland Kohima - 797 001
20.	Orissa	Director, Directorate of Teacher Education & SCERT Unit IV, Bhubneshwar - 751 002
21.	Punjab	Director, SCERT, Shop-Cum-Office Complex - 66 & 67 Sector-17A, Chandigarh - 160 017
22.	Rajasthan	Director, SIERT, Rajasthan Government, 111 - Saheli Marg Udaipur - 313 001
23.	Sikkim	Additional Secretary, Government of Sikkim, Department of Education, Tashiling, Gangtok - 737 101
24.	Tamil Nadu	Director, Department of School Education, College Road Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 006
25.	Tripura	Director of School Education, Directorate of School Education, Government of Tripura, Agartala - 799 001
26.	Uttar Pradesh	Director, State Council of Educational Research and Training UP, JBTC Campus, Nishatganj, Lucknow - 226 007
27.	Uttaranchal	Director– Education, 2 - Subhash Road, Dehradun - 248 001
28.	West Bengal	Director of School Education, Government of West Bengal Vikas Bhawan, Salt Lake, Calcutta - 700 091
29.	A & N Islands	Director of Education, Directorate of Education, Junglighat (P.O.), V.I.P. Road, Port Blair - 744 103
30.	Chandigarh	Director, Directorate of Public Instructions, Chandigarh Administration, U.T. Secretariat, A.D. Building, Sector-9 Chandigarh - 160 009
31.	D & N Haveli	Director, Department of Education, Dadra & Nagar Haveli Administration, Silvassa - 396 230
32.	Daman & Diu	Director, Department of Education, Daman & Diu Administration, New Daman - 396 210
33.	Delhi	Director – Education, Government of NCT Delhi, Old Secretariat, Adult Education Branch, PV Building, Timarpur Delhi - 110 054
34.	Lakshadweep	Director, Department of Education, U.T. of Lakshadweep Kavaratti - 682 555
35.	Pondicherry	Director, Department of Education, Chief Secretariat (Education), Housing Board Complex, Saram Pondicherry - 605 013

Annexure 6

State Survey Officers

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1. Smt. B. Seshu Kumari Joint Director (upto 1.6.2004) 2. Dr. V.J. Komala Valli (w.e.f.2.6.2004) 3. Smt. M. Radha Reddy Deputy Director (Plg. & Stat) & SSO O/o the Commissioner & Director of Education Hyderabad-500 004 Andhra Pradesh
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1. Shri T.S. Boko (upto 9.3.2006) 2. Shri T. Taloh Joint Director of School Education DSE, Itanagar -791 110 Arunachal Pradesh
3	Assam	1. Shri Indreswar Borah Deputy Director & SSO 2. Dr. H.C. Das Director of Secondary Education Director of Survey Govt. of Assam Kahilpara, Guwahati-781 019, Assam
4	Bihar	Shri Avadh Bihari Ram Deputy Director (Statistics) & SSO Secondary, Primary & Adult Education Department Vikas Bhawan, Govt. of Bihar Patna-800 015, Bihar
5	Chhattisgarh	Shri. I.S. Kawreti Additional Director & State Survey Officer New Rajendra Nagar, Vijata Complex Rajiv Gandhi Shiksha Mission Raipur-492 001, Chhattisgarh
6	Goa	1. Shri Vijay B. Saxena 2. Shri Vijay D. Tarkar, (w.e.f. 1.9.2004) Statistical Officer & State Survey Officer Statistics Division Directorate of Education Panaji- 403 001, Goa

7	Gujarat	Shri M.A. Patel Director - Text Book Board Directorate of Primary Education Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhawan Block No. 12/1, Gandhi Nagar-382 010 Gujarat
8	Haryana	1. Shri R.C. Dahia (upto 3.3.2004) Deputy Director 2. Shri Sube Singh Asstt. Director & SSO Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana Bays Building, Sector-17 Chandigarh-160 017, Haryana
9	Himachal Pradesh	1. Dr. D.C. Katoch (27.7.2002) Directorate of Education 2. Dr. V.K. Ahluwalia Joint Director Education & SSO 3. Sh. L.R. Sharma (w.e.f. 15 May 2003) 4. Dr. Narender Awasthi (w.e.f. 8 Sept.03) 5. Dr. S.C. Sharma, (w.e.f. Feb.2005) Principal, SCERT Solan at Rabon, P.O. Saproon, Solan-173 211 Himachal Pradesh
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1 Shri H.A. Rasid (upto Nov.05) Joint Director (Planning) 2. Shri B.R. Lachotra Joint Director (Planning) Education Department J&K Civil Secretariat, Sri Nagar-190 001
11	Jharkhand	1. Shri Chander Kant Tripathi, (Upto 18.6.05) 2. Sh. Rajendra Nath Tripathi Regional Deputy Director Education, State Survey Officer South Chota Nagpur Pnamandal, Ranchi-834 001
12	Karnataka	1. Shri Shoab Hasan (upto 31.1.2004) 2. Smt. P. Sharadamma Reddy, (w.e.f. 1.2.04) 3. Shri B.T. Sathyanarayana Reddy Joint Director, Public Instruction Centralised Admission Cell Deptt. of Public Instruction K. G. Road, Opp. Cauvery Bhawan Bangalore-560 002, Karnataka

13	Kerala	1. Sh. M. Gopalan, (upto 30.6.2004) 2. Sh. P.K. Pushkaran (w.e.f. 01-07-2004) Addl. Director of Public Instruction & SSO Directorate of Public Instruction, Jagathy Thiruvananthapuram-695 014, Kerala State
14	Madhya Pradesh	Smt. Asma Naseer Joint Director & State Survey Officer Directorate of Public Instruction Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Gautam Nagar, Bhopal - 462 025 Madhya Pradesh
15	Maharashtra	1. Sh. A.D. Dixit, (Upto 30.6.2004) Dy. Director Education (Planning) 2. Shri R.B. Phansalkar (w.e.f. 08.07.2004) Joint Director of Education (PE) SSO Directorate of Primary Education Govt. of Maharashtra, Central Building Dr. Annie Besant Road, Pune- 411 001
16	Manipur	Shri. S. Sanajaoba Singh Directorate of School Education Lam Phelpat, Imphal-795 004, Manipur
17	Meghalaya	Shri R. Thangkhiew Selection Grade Lecturer & Incharge Secy. Directorate of Educational Research & Training Govt. of Meghalaya, Orbotnot Road Nongrinmaw, Laitumkhrah Shillong-793 011, Meghalaya
18	Mizoram	Smt. Malsawmthangi Director of School Education & SSO Directorate of School Education Mc Donald Hill, Aizawl-796 001, Mizoram
19	Nagaland	1. Sh. A.S. Ragma, (Upto 30.5.2004) Addl. Director & SSO 2. Dr. N. Kire (w.e.f. 01.06.2004) Joint Director, School Education Directorate of School Education Kohima-797 001, Nagaland
20	Orissa	Shri B.K. Praharaj Deputy Director (Academic) Directorate of TE and SCERT Bhubaneshwar-751 001, Orissa
21	Punjab	Shri. Baldev Raj Deputy Director & SSO, SCERT Punjab Shop-Cum-Office Complex-66&67 Sector-17 A, Chandigarh-160 017, Punjab

22	Rajasthan	Shri. Rama Kant Ameta Deputy Director & SSO, SIERT Rajasthan Government 111, Saheli Marg, Udaipur- 313 001 Rajasthan
23	Sikkim.	Shri. B.B. Bagdass Joint Director Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Education Department, Tashiling Gangtok-737 101, Sikkim
24	Tamil Nadu	Thiru. D. Rajendran Deputy Director Department of School Education O/o DPI, Chennai-600 006 Tamil Nadu
25	Tripura	Shri. Subir Roy Choudhary Senior Research Officer Directorate of School Education Government of Tripura Agartala-799 001, Tripura
26	Uttar Pradesh	1. Shri Avdhesh Chandra (Upto May 2005) 2. Shri Mahender Singh. (SSO) State Council of Educational Research and Training, UP JBTC Campus, Nishatganj Lucknow-226 007, UP
27	Uttaranchal	Shri. R.K. Kunwar Deputy Director State Project Office (DPEP) Education School, Mayur Vihar Dehradun-248 001, Uttaranchal
28	West Bengal	Shri. B.K. Mukherjee Deputy Director of School Education Directorate of School Education, Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Salt Lake Kolkata-700 091, West Bengal
29	A & N Islands	1. Shri Sh. K.N. Khanduri Asstt. Director of Education (Planning) 2. Shri. R. Devdas (w.e.f. 28.12.2004) Directorate of Education Junglighat (PO), Port Blair-744 103 A & N Islands

30	Chandigarh	1. Dr. (Smt). Rajesh Chaudhary (upto 31.3.2005) 2. Smt. Gulzar Singh District Education Officer Chandigarh Administration Additional Building, Sector-9 Chandigarh-160 009
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1. Sh. S.K. Mishra Asstt.Director of Education & SSO 2. Shri P.S. Batra (w.e.f. Nov.2002) Dy. Director & SSO 3. Shri Arun K. Mishra 4. Shri Dhananjay Singh Bhadoria 5. Sh. D. Balah (w.e.f. 31.6.2006) Assistant Director of Education (Admn.) Dadra & Nagar Haveli Collectorate Silvassa-396 230, Dadra & Nagar Haveli U.T
32	Daman & Diu	1. Shri Faqir Chand (upto December 2004) 2. Shri J. Pandey (w.e.f. Jan.2005) Deputy Director & State Survey Officer Department of Planning & Statistics, Secretariat Moti Daman-396 220 Daman & Diu
33	Delhi	1. Shri Y.D. Sharma, Deputy Director (Education) 2. Shri. B.L. Yadav (w.e.f. November 2002) Deputy Director (Planning.) Directorate of Education Govt. of NCT of Delhi Patrachar Vidyalaya Building Timarpur, Delhi-110 054
34	Lakshadweep	Shri. K.R. Venkatachalam Officer on Special Duty Directorate of Education, U.T. of Lakshadweep P.O.Kavaratti-682 555 Lakshadweep
35	Pondicherry	Shri Thiru A. Ramadas Joint Director (Elementary Education) & SSO Directorate of School Education Pondicherry-605 013

NIC Officers

Advisory Committee

1. Dr. N. Vijayaditya
   Director General
   NIC, New Delhi

2. Dr. Y.K. Sharma
   Deputy Director General
   NIC, New Delhi

3. Shri A. Mohan
   Deputy Director General
   NIC, Tamilnadu

4. Dr. Gautam Bose
   Deputy Director General
   NIC, New Delhi

5. Shri A.K. Jain
   Technical Director
   NIC, New Delhi

State Teams

1. **A & N Islands**

Sh. M. Manivannan	SIO
Ms. Geetha Sharma	Coordinator
Sh. K. Narayanan	**(present)**

2. **Andhra Pradesh**

Sh. C.S.R. Prabhu	SIO
Sh. B.S.V.R.K.S. Rao	Coordinator
Sh. B.V Sharma	**SIO (present)**

3. **Arunachal Pradesh**

Sh. Dilip Debnath	SIO
Sh. Debashish Nath	Coordinator

4. **Assam**

Dr. Saurabh Gupta	SIO
Ms. Hiramani Goswami	Coordinator
Sh. Deepak Goswami	**SIO (Present)**

5. **Bihar**

Sh. A.K. Singh	SIO
Sh. P.C. Sahoo	Coordinator

6. **Chandigarh**

Sh. Ajay Rampal	SIO
Ms. Manraj Kaur	Coordinator

7. **Chhattisgarh**

Sh. Manoj K. Mishra	SIO
Sh. P. Rama Rao	Coordinator

8. **D & N Havelli**

Shri K.G. Varadrajan	Coordinator
Sh. C. Thirumavalavan	**Co. (Present)**
Sh. Bobde D P	**SIO (present)**

9. **Daman & Diu**

Sh. Bobde D P	SIO
Shri Utpal ehta	Coordinator

10. **Delhi**

Sh. Sanjay Kapoor	SIO
Sh. N. Srinivas	Coordinator

11. **Goa**

Sh. C. Chandran	SIO
Sh. S. Senthil Nayagam	Coordinator
Sh. T. Hanumantha Rao	**SIO (present)**

12. **Gujarat**

Sh. Rajnish Mahajan	SIO
Sh. A.K. Vishwamitra	Coordinator

13. **Haryana**

Sh. G.S. Bansal	SIO
Sh. Susheel Kumar	Coordinator

14. **Himachal Pradesh**

Sh. Rajesh Bahadur	SIO
Sh. ukesh K. Ralli	Coordinator

15. **J&K**

Sh. Abhaya Kumar	SIO
Sh. Suresh Kumar	Coordinator
Sh. Sunil Kumar	**SIO (Present)**

16. **Jharkhand**

Sh. Santosh Kumar	SIO
Sh. P.K. Patel	Coordinator
Sh. Mohd Shahid	**SIO (present)**

17. **Karnataka**

Sh. B.V. Sarma	SIO
Sh. C. Thangavelu	Coordinator
Sh. A. Ventatesan	**SIO (present)**

18. **Kerala**

Sh. V.S. Raghunathan	SIO
Ms. K.C. Asha Verma	Coordinator

19. **Lakshadweep**

Sh. Ajith Brahmanandan	SIO
Sh. Syed Mohammed Nizar	Coordinator

20. **Madhya Pradesh**

Dr. V.V.S. Rao	SIO
Sh. Sanjay Hardikar	Coordinator
Sh. M. Vinayak Rao	**SIO (present)**

21. **Maharashtra**

Sh. M. Moiz Hussain Ali	SIO
Ms. P.V. Kamat	Coordinator
Sh. D.P. Bobde	**DDG**

22. **Manipur**

Sh. K. Rajen Singh	SIO
Sh. L. Dhaneshwar Singh	Coordinator

23. **Meghlaya**

Sh. Timothy Dkhar	SIO
Ms. Candida B. Shadap	Coordinator

24. **Mizoram**

Sh. T.P. Singh	SIO
Ms. Lallianmawii	Coordinator

25. **Nagaland**

Sh. K. Medikhru	SIO
Sh. Apao Mathew Rhezhu	Coordinator

26. **Orissa**

Sh. S.K. Panda	SIO
Sh. Sushant Kumar Bhol	Coordinator

27. **Pondicherry**

Sh. A. Venkatesan	SIO
Sh. S. Rajasekaran	Coordinator

28. **Punjab**

Sh. Sunil Kumar	SIO
Ms. Usha Rai	Coordinator

29. **Rajasthan**

Ms. Indu Gupta	SIO
Sh. Ajit Kumar Jain	Coordinator

30. **Sikkim**

Sh. Birendra Chhetri	SIO
Sh. Raj Kamal Pradhan	Coordinator

31. **Tamil Nadu**

Sh. A. Mohan	SIO
Sh. R. Swaminathan	Coordinator

32. **Tripura**

Sh. C.K. Dhar	SIO
Ms. Chetali Bhattacharjee	Coordinator

33. **Uttar Pradesh**

Sh. S.B. Singh	SIO
Sh. Ashesh Kumar Agarwal	Coordinator

34. **Uttaranchal**

Dr. Rakesh Goel	SIO
Sh. Sanjay Gupta	Coordinator

35. **West Bengal**

Dr. Subir Roy	SIO
Sh. N .K. Das	Coordinator

EQUIVALENCE BETWEEN NATIONAL TABLE NUMBERS AND THAT OF TABLES ON THE WEBSITE

The identification numbers of National Tables contained in this volume have been changed and serialized as Table 1, Table 2 and so on, whereas, on the website the computerized output of the same tables have identification number as given in table below. Characters to be prefixed to the serial numbers of National Tables and State Tables given in Col. 2 and Col. 3 are according to the level of tabulation. 'N' stands for National Level Tables and 'S' stands for State Level Tables.

Table Number in this Volume	Table Numbers on Website **(www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)**	
	National Level Tables	**State Level Tables**
Table 1	Table NV1	Table SV1
Table 2	Table NV2	Table SV2
Table 3	Table NV3	Table SV3
Table 4	Table NV4	Table SV4
Table 5	Table NV5	Table SV5
Table 6	Table NV6	Table SV6
Table 7	Table NV7	Table SV7
Table 8	Table NV8	Table SV8
Table 9	Table NV9	Table SV9
Table 10	Table NV10	Table SV10
Table 11	Table NV11	Table SV11
Table 12	Table NV12	Table SV12
Table 13	Table NV13	Table SV13
Table 14	Table NV14	Table SV14
Table 15	Table NV15	Table SV15
Table 16	Table NV16	Table SV16
Table 17	Table NV17	Table SV17
Table 18	Table NV18	Table SV18
Table 19	Table NV19	Table SV19
Table 20	Table NV20	Table SV20
Table 21	Table NV21	Table SV21
Table 22	Table NV22	Table SV22
Table 23	Table NV23	Table SV23

Table Number in this Volume	Table Numbers on Website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)	
	National Level Tables	**State Level Tables**
Table 24	Table NV24	Table SV24
Table 25	Table NV25	Table SV25
Table 26	Table NV26	Table SV26
Table 27	Table NV27	Table SV27
Table 28	Table NV28	Table SV28
Table 29	Table NV29	Table SV29
Table 30	Table NV30	Table SV30
Table 31	Table NV31	Table SV31
Table 32	Table NV32	Table SV32
Table 33	Table NV33	Table SV33
Table 34	Table NV34	Table SV34
Table 35	Table NV35	Table SV35
Table 36	Table NV36	Table SV36
Table 37	Table NV37	Table SV37
Table 38	Table NV38	Table SV38
Table 39	Table NV39	Table SV39
Table 40	Table NV40	Table SV40
Table 41	Table NV41	Table SV41
Table 42	Table NV42	Table SV42
Table 43	Table NV43	Table SV43
Table 44	Table NV44	Table SV44
Table 45	Table NV45	Table SV45
Table 46	Table NV49	Table SV49
Table 47	Table NV50	Table SV50
Table 48	Table NV51	Table SV51
Table 49	Table NV79	Table SV79

Library

REPORTS OF THE 7TH AISES

- Schooling Facilities in Rural Area
- Schools, Physical and Ancillary Facilities
- Media of Instruction and Languages Taught
- Incentive Schemes
- Teachers and their Qualifications
- Schools for Physically Challenged Children
- Specific Facilities in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools
- Pre-primary Education and Alternative Schooling
- Enrolment in Schools